

1. REQUISITION NUMBER: _____ PAGE OF: 1 6
 2. CONTRACT NO.: HSCEC7-10-A-00008
 3. AWARD/EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2010
 4. ORDER NUMBER: _____
 5. SOLICITATION NUMBER: _____
 6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE: _____

7. FOR SOLICITATION INFORMATION CALL: a. NAME: La Vonda Adams - Krop
 b. TELEPHONE NUMBER: (b)(6) (No collect calls)
 8. OFFER DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME: _____

9. ISSUED BY: NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7
 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security
 Federal Protective Service
 Office of Procurement Operations
 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6)
 Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412
 CODE: OPO/FPS/CENTR
 10. THIS ACQUISITION IS:
 UNRESTRICTED OR SET ASIDE: % FOR:
 SMALL BUSINESS EMERGING SMALL BUSINESS
 NAICS: 561612 HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS Sole Source
 SIZE STANDARD: SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS 8(A)
 \$18.50

11. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINATION UNLESS BLOCK IS MARKED: SEE SCHEDULE
 12. DISCOUNT TERMS: As Indicated On Each Call
 13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700):
 13b. RATING: _____
 14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION: RFQ IFB RFP

15. DELIVER TO: As Indicated On Each Call
 CODE: _____
 16. ADMINISTERED BY: NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7
 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security
 Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS
 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6)
 Attn: <<Enter Contract Specialist>>
 Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412
 CODE: OPO/FPS/CENTR CC

17a. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR: FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.
 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE
 FLORAL PARK NY 110012150
 CODE: 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE: _____
 18a. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: As Indicated On Each Call
 CODE: _____

TELEPHONE NO.: _____
 17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER
 18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a UNLESS BLOCK BELOW IS CHECKED SEE ADDENDUM

19. ITEM NO.	20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5223P ***** This Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) is issued against GSA Schedule contract number GS-07F-5223P in response to Request for Quotation HSCEC7-09-Q-00022 to provide Armed Guard Services for Federal facilities in the South Texas areas, in the State of Texas. The eleven (11) different amendments have all been accounted for by incorporation as part of the BPA. Basic Guard Services, Temporary Additional Services (TAS), (Use Reverse and/or Attach Additional Sheets as Necessary)				

25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA: As Indicated On Each Call
 26. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT (For Govt. Use Only): \$0.00

27a. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1, 52.212-4, FAR 52.212-3 AND 52.212-5 ARE ATTACHED. ADDENDA ARE ARE NOT ATTACHED.
 27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-5 IS ATTACHED. ADDENDA ARE ARE NOT ATTACHED.

28. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN 1 COPIES TO ISSUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIED HEREIN.
 29. AWARD OF CONTRACT REF. _____ OFFER DATED _____ YOUR OFFER ON SOLICITATION (BLOCK 5), INCLUDING ANY ADDITIONS OR CHANGES WHICH ARE SET FORTH HEREIN, IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS:

30. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print): La Vonda Adams - Krop
 31. DATE SIGNED: 12-14-09
 (b)(6)

19. ITEM NO.	20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
	<p>and Emergency Guard Services (EGS) shall be ordered under this BPA. This BPA does not obligate funds.</p> <p>The South Texas service areas for this BPA at the time of full execution of award shall include Alice, Angleton, Beaumont, Bellaire, Brenham, Brownsville, Bryan, Conroe, Corpus Christi, Del Rio, Eagle Pass, Galveston, Harlingen, Hidalgo, Houston, Kerrville, Laredo, Los Indios, McAllen, Pasadena, Pharr, Port Arthur, Roma, San Antonio, Seguin and Victoria.</p> <p>The full term of the BPA will be five years with a base period of one year and four additional periods. The performance period shall be from March 1, 2010 through February 28, 2015. The subsequent ordering periods are shown below. BPA Call documents and corresponding funding will follow.</p> <p>Year 1 (Base): March 1, 2010 - February 28, 2011 Year 2: March 1, 2011 - February 29, 2012 Year 3: March 1, 2012 - February 28, 2013 Year 4: March 1, 2013 - February 28, 2014 Year 5: March 1, 2014 - February 28, 2015</p> <p>The performance period, schedule of services, and price schedule is described on page 5 and 6 of this BPA. The following documents are enclosed as Continued ...</p>				

32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS BEEN

ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS

RECEIVED INSPECTED NOTED:

32b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
--	-----------	---

32e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	32f. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
	32g. E-MAIL OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE

33. SHIP NUMBER <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	36. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
--	--------------------	---------------------------------	--	------------------

38. S/R ACCOUNT NUMBER	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID BY
------------------------	------------------------	-------------

41a. I CERTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT	42a. RECEIVED BY (<i>Print</i>)	
41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER	41c. DATE	42b. RECEIVED AT (<i>Location</i>)
		42c. DATE REC'D (YY/MM/DD)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
HSCEC7-10-A-00008

PAGE OF
3 6

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	<p>part of this BPA:</p> <p>Attachment 1 - Statement of Work, Page 1 Attachment 2 - List of Exhibits, Page 50 Attachment 3 - Additional Terms & Conditions, Page 119 Attachment 4 - FJC's Technical & Price Quote Attachment 5 - WD/CBA Governing this BPA</p> <p>*****</p> <p>The Department of Homeland Security, Federal Protective Service, Consolidated Contracting Group, Region 7 is authorized to place orders under this BPA.</p> <p>Government's Point-of-Contact: Name: LaVonda Adams-Krop Title: Contracting Officer Phone: <input type="text"/> Email: <input type="text" value="(b)(6)"/></p> <p>Name: John Quackenbush Title: Branch Chief, Contracting Officer Phone: <input type="text"/> Email: <input type="text" value="(b)(6)"/></p> <p>For all work performed under this BPA, the Contracting Officer shall issue a task order on Form OF 347 or Form SF 1449, which will include accounting and appropriation data, period of performance, list of Exhibits (guard posts), and any special requirements or conditions.</p> <p>Orders may be placed against this BPA via Electronic Data Exchange, facsimile, or oral communication.</p> <p>The Contracting Officer may request urgent or emergency services verbally prior to the issuance of the written task order. Any oral or verbal service request should identify the security mission, post location, hours of operation; number of officers assigned and include COTR coordination. Post activation and anticipated deactivation must be specified with each oral order. Oral orders will be confirmed by issuance Continued ...</p>				

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

HSCEC7-10-A-00008

PAGE OF

4 6

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	<p>of written Form OF 347 or Form SF 1449 within ten (10) business days.</p> <p>The Government shall not be obligated to reimburse the Contractor for any work performed, items delivered, or any cost incurred, nor shall the Contractor be obligated to perform, deliver, or otherwise incur costs except as authorized by the duly executed task order.</p> <p>Invoicing requirements are in accordance with the Federal Supply Schedule contract. Invoice processing center will be specified with each individual BPA call order.</p> <p>The terms and conditions of this BPA shall be as stated in the Statement of Work. In addition, the Technical and Price Quote presented by FJC Security Services shall be incorporated into this BPA.</p> <p>The terms and conditions included in this BPA apply to all orders made pursuant to it. In the event of inconsistency between this BPA, oral Government directive, Contractor directive or invoicing, provisions of this BPA take precedence. Period of Performance: 03/01/2010 to 02/28/2015</p>				

PRICING SCHEDULE

Non-Personal Service: Contractor shall provide all labor, management, supervision, uniforms, training, transportation, materials, and equipment necessary in order to provide armed guards for federal buildings and facilities with in the South Texas area in the State of Texas. The hours cited below are ESTIMATED annual quantities only; actual quantities will be ordered and funded via BPA calls (task orders) under this BPA.

Performance Period 1 (Base): March 1, 2010 – February 28, 2011		
Item No	Schedule of Service	Estimated Quantity (Hrs)
CLIN 1001	Guard II - Basic Service	537,903
CLIN 1002	Guard II – Temporary Additional Service (TAS)	31,192
CLIN 1003	Guard II – Emergency Service	27,000
	Total Price for Base Period	

Performance Period 2: March 1, 2011 – February 29, 2012		
Item No	Schedule of Service	Estimated Quantity (Hrs)
CLIN 1004	Guard II - Basic Service	537,903
CLIN 1005	Guard II – Temporary Additional Service (TAS)	31,192
CLIN 1006	Guard II – Emergency Service	27,000
	Total Price for Performance Period 2	

Performance Period 3: March 1, 2012 – February 28, 2013		
Item No	Schedule of Service	Estimated Quantity (Hrs)
CLIN 1007	Guard II - Basic Service	537,903
CLIN 1008	Guard II – Temporary Additional Service (TAS)	31,192
CLIN 1009	Guard II – Emergency Service	27,000
	Total Price for Performance Period 3	

(b)(4)

Pricing Schedule continues.

Performance Period 4: March 1, 2013 – February 28, 2014				
Item No	Schedule of Service	Estimated Quantity (Hrs)	Unit Price (Rate Per Hr)	Estimated Amount
CLIN 1010	Guard II - Basic Service	537,903		(b)(4)
CLIN 1011	Guard II – Temporary Additional Service (TAS)	31,192		
CLIN 1012	Guard II – Emergency Service	27,000		
Total Price for Performance Period 4				
Performance Period 5: March 1, 2014 – February 28, 2015				
Item No	Schedule of Service	Estimated Quantity (Hrs)		
CLIN 1004	Guard II - Basic Service	537,903		(b)(4)
CLIN 1005	Guard II – Temporary Additional Service (TAS)	31,192		
CLIN 1006	Guard II – Emergency Service	27,000		
Total Price for Performance Period 5				
Total Estimated BPA Price				

-- END OF PRICING SCHEDULE --

Pages 7 through 11 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(4), (b)(7)e

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY
FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE
ARMED GUARD SERVICES
SOUTH TEXAS AREA IN THE STATE OF TEXAS**

ATTACHMENT 1 - Statement Of Work

Table of Contents

1	Introduction
1.1	Use of Acronyms
1.2	General Information
1.3	Information Regarding FPS
2	Transition
2.1	Conferences and meetings
3	Authority and Jurisdiction, Permits, Licenses and Adherence to Laws
4	Qualifications of Personnel
4.1	General Qualifications
5	Quality Control
5.1	Contractor Provided Quality Control
5.2	Government Provided Quality Control
6	Services Required – Non-Supervisory Security Guards
6.1	Order of Precedence
6.2	Security Guard Post Assignment Record
6.3	Typical Duties
6.3.1	Access/Egress Posts
6.3.2	Roving Posts
6.3.3	Traffic Control
6-3.4	Receipt, Use, and Safekeeping of Keys
6.3.5	Security and Fire Systems
6.3.6	Utility Systems
6.3.7	Building Rules and Regulations
6.3.8	Physical Security, Law and Order
6.3.9	Hazardous Conditions
6.3.10	Response to injury or Illness
6.3.11	Additional Duties
6.3.12	Reports, Records and Testimony
6.3.13	Civil Disturbances
6.3.14	Emergencies

- 6.3.15 Primary Security Response
- 6.4 Contract Security Guard Duty Register (DHS 139)

- 7 Key Personnel
 - 7.1 Contract Manager
 - 7.2 Supervisor

- 8 Work Scheduling Procedures

- 9 Contract Guard Labor Category

- 10 Contract Effort Required
 - 10.1 Contract effort Required – Productive Hours
 - 10.2 Contract Effort Required – Supervisory Hours
 - 10.3 Contract Effort Required – Reserve Security Guard Force

- 11 Training
 - 11.1 General
 - 11.2 Training requirements by Position
 - 11.2.1 Security Guards
 - 11.2.2 Supervisors
 - 11.3 Written Examination
 - 11.4 Weapons Training and Qualifications
 - 11.4.1 Annual Firearms Re-Qualification
 - 11.5 Minimum Age for Firearms Licensing
 - 11.6 FPS Specific Training
 - 11.7 Government Provided Magnetometer / X-ray Training
 - 11.8 CPR / AED / First Aid Training
 - 11.9 Other Special Training
 - 11.10 Training of Replacement Employees
 - 11.11 Schedule of Provided Training and Testing
 - 11.12 Government Provided Training – Failure to Attend
 - 11.13 Training Waivers

- 12 Medical and Physical Qualifications
 - 12.1 General
 - 12.2 Medical Standards
 - 12.3 Physical Demands
 - 12.4 Initial and Recurring Screening for Illegal Drugs
 - 12.5 Government Requested Screening

- 13 Conduct of Contractor Personnel

- 14 Contract Employee Reinstatements

- 15 Government and Contractor Provided Property**
- 15.1 Government Furnished Property General Information**
- 15.1.1 Use of Government Property**
- 15.1.2 Accountability of Government Property**
- 15.1.3 Safeguarding Government Property**
- 15.2 Contractor Furnished Property**
- 15.2.1 Contractor Furnished Property General Information**
- 15.2.2 Equipment**
- 15.2.3 Uniforms**
- 15.2.4 Supplementary Equipment**
- 16 Regulations, Handbooks and Other Applicable Documents**
- 17 Security Guard Certification / Security Requirements**
- 17.1 General**
- 17.2 Security Management**
- 17.3 Suitability Determination / Enter on Duty Decision**
- 17.4 Suitability Adjudication**
- 18 Security Clearance Requirements**
- 18.1 Background Investigations**
- 18.2 Access to Classified Information (Contractor)**
- 18.3 Continued Eligibility**
- 19 Contractor's Personnel Filing System**
- 20 Performance Evaluations**

1. Introduction

1.1 Use of Acronyms

This Solicitation/Contract contains numerous acronyms. Whenever a new term is introduced in the Solicitation/Contract that will be referred to by an acronym, the acronym will appear next to the term in parentheses (). The acronyms that will appear in the Solicitation/Contract are listed below for easy reference:

ATR	Agency Technical Representative
SGIM	Security guard Information Manual
CM	Contract Manager
CPM	Contract Performance Monitor
CO	Contracting Officer
COTR	Contracting Officer's Technical Representative
DHS	Department of Homeland Security
DOL	Department of Labor
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FLEP	FPS Law Enforcement Personnel
FPS	Federal Protective Service
FSS	Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration
HSAM	Homeland Security Acquisition Manual
HSAR	Homeland Security Acquisition Regulations
ICE	Immigration and Customs Enforcement
MAS	Multiple Award Schedule Public Buildings Service
SAS	Special Additional Services
SF 30	Standard Form 30 (Amendment of Solicitation/Modification of Contract)
SOW	Statement of Work
SUPV	Supervisor
TAS	Temporary Additional Services

1.2 General Information

- A. This is a Statement of Work (SOW) for Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Solicitation/Contract number HSCEC7-09-Q-00022.
- B. As an integral component of the FPS security effort, the Contractor shall provide and maintain all management, supervision, manpower, training, equipment, supplies, licenses, permits, certificates, insurance, pre-employment screenings, reports, and files necessary to accomplish security guard services as described and required in this SOW. The Contractor shall perform to the standards required in this Contract and will be expected to work closely with FPS representatives throughout the duration of the Contract.

- C. Where the Government identifies and references specific Solicitation/Contract Section numbers, that reference refers to that Section in its entirety, including every subsection having the same number prefix. For example, a reference to the requirements of this SOW under Section 6, includes all of Section 6 through the last subsection identified with a prefix of “6.”

1.3 Information Regarding FPS

- A. FPS is the security and law enforcement component of the Department of Homeland Security, Immigration and Customs Enforcement. FPS is responsible for protecting federally owned or leased facilities. FPS’s mission is to provide a safe environment in which Federal agencies conduct their business without fear of violence, crime or disorder.
- B. Contract security guards have a crucial and highly visible role in support of FPS’s mission. They are usually the first (and sometimes only) contact visitors have with the Federal community, and they are usually the first line of defense in a federally controlled facility. Visitors and federal employees perceive the contract Security Guards to be an integral part of the FPS mission. It is crucial that the Contractor ensure that their employees realize the importance of their role, and perform their duties courteously and professionally at all times.

2 Contract Transition

2.1 Phase –In

- A. A smooth and orderly transition between the Contractor and the predecessor Contractor is necessary to assure minimum disruption to vital Contractor services and Government activities.
- B. The Contractor shall not disrupt official Government business or in any way interfere with the assigned duties of the predecessor Contractor’s employees. The Contractor may notify the predecessor Contractor’s employees that the Contractor will be assuming services upon the Contract start date and may distribute business cards, employment applications, brochures, and other company information to the predecessor Contractor’s employees while they are on duty, provided that there is no interference with the Contract employee’s assigned duties (e.g., during “off hours” or during relief or lunch breaks). However, the Contractor shall not interview, recruit, schedule interviews, or conduct extensive discussions with the predecessor Contractor’s employees while they are on duty.
- C. The Contractor shall provide a transition plan within 5 working days after contract award. The transition plan shall include at a minimum all preliminary licensing and certifications required to initiate performance; process for transitioning predecessor employees; recruitment of new employees; and, timeline showing procurement of required equipment and uniforms. The Plan shall address:
1. A strategy for implementing supervisory functions,

2. The process for transitioning predecessor employees,
3. Equipment inventory (radio & phone) and maintenance plan,
4. Weapons Inventory and employee assignment
5. Communication plan.
6. Relief and break plan,
7. A plan for establishing a reserve force and the current status of staffing levels,
8. A progress report on obtaining permits, licenses, and registrations,
9. A status report on submitting applications for personnel clearances,
10. A strategy for training including schedules, locations, coordinating with FPS monitors, and class staffing levels.

D. The government will allow a maximum of 60-day start up from the time of the award of the base task order to the initial start of performance.

2.2 Phase-Out of Contract and Continuity of Services

- A. The contractor shall provide a list with the total number of employees and their names performing on the Contract with any applicable suitability and certification expiration dates when requested by the CO in preparation for a new solicitation for follow-on services. Prior to Contract expiration and after a follow-on contract is awarded, the Contractor shall exercise its best efforts and cooperation to effect an orderly and efficient transition to a successor contractor.
- B. After a new Contract is awarded, the Contractor shall disclose necessary personnel records sufficient to allow the successor Contractor to conduct interviews for possible transition (if the Contractor is not awarded the successor Contract). These records shall be provided to the successor at least 45 days prior to date of Contract expiration. If any incumbent employees are selected by the successor and are agreeable to the change, the incumbent Contractor should cooperate to grant the employees release at a mutually agreed date.
- C. As part of the closeout process, the Contractor shall, within 30 days of the final day of performance, turn over all incumbent officer training, medical, suitability and security records to the successor contractor as stated in paragraph 19A, 1 thru 17. Failure to do so shall result in a 10% withholding of final payment until this action is accomplished

2.3 Conferences and Meetings

- A. Immediately after award of the Contract and prior to the Contractor's performance at the work site(s), the CO shall notify the Contractor, and the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) to schedule a pre-performance meeting that includes an in-depth review of the total Contract requirements and a review of the Contractor's Transition Plan.
- B. During the performance of the Contract, the CO, COTR, and the Contractor shall meet annually or on an as-needed basis to discuss all relevant Contract issues. A mutual effort will be made to resolve all problems identified. The Contractor and the CO shall sign the written

minutes of these meetings, which will be prepared by the Contractor and incorporated into the Contract file. Should the Government not concur with the minutes, the Government shall state, in writing, any areas of clarification or disagreement within 5 days after receipt of the meeting minutes. Those comments shall be included with the report in the Contract file.

3 Authority and Jurisdiction, Permits, Licenses, and Adherence to Laws

- A. The Contractor bears the sole burden for ensuring that all legally required licenses and permits are obtained and renewed as specified by the regulating agency. The Contractor shall possess **ALL** licenses required to perform services in the State of Texas.
- B. Prior to commencement of work under this Contract, and except where precluded by local law or ordinance, the Contractor shall make and complete all arrangements with the appropriate officials in the state or local jurisdiction in which the services are to be performed to:
 - 1. Obtain, possess, and maintain all business and corporate licenses required to operate as a commercial security service within the entire geographic area covered under this Contract prior to performing any work under this Contract. The Contractor shall furnish a legible copy of all legally required licenses and permits (excluding permits and licenses issued to individual Contract employees) to the CO prior to the Contract start date and provide any revised licenses or permits during the Contract term.
 - 2. Provide any official bond(s) and insurance required, and pay any fees or costs involved or related to authorization for the arming of any employees engaged in providing armed guard services specified under this Contract.
 - 3. Obtain all licenses and permits required for each security guard and supervisor to serve as an armed security guard with the authority to hold and detain individuals suspected of committing crimes.
- C. The Contractor shall complete and certify a written record that shows names and issue dates for each Contract employee having each and all legally required licenses, permits, and certifications. This written Contractor certification shall state that all legal requirements have been fulfilled prior to the commencement of any Contract work. The Contractor shall provide an updated record to the Government upon request of the CO or COTR. The Contractor shall not be reimbursed for services rendered by a Security Guard lacking appropriate permits and certifications.
- D. Failure by the Contractor to obtain all required licenses as of the Contract start date will be grounds for termination for default.
- E. The Contractor must pay all costs and fees associated with applying for, receiving, and maintaining all such permits and licenses throughout the term of the Contract. The costs

associated with this requirement must be factored into the Contractor's hourly rate, as they will not be itemized or paid for separately by the Government.

- F. Where Contract employees are required by law to individually apply for licenses and/or permits, and a fee is required by the licensing agency, the Contractor shall reimburse the employee for all costs and fees associated with obtaining the required license/permit.
- G. Armed security guards shall carry their firearm license/permits (and, where legally required, their concealed weapons permits) on their person while on duty, unless local or state law requires the Contractor to maintain the records. Failure by an armed security guard to carry a valid firearm certificate or permit while on duty shall result in the security guard being removed from the armed post until the certificate or permit is obtained.
- H. All armed guards shall carry permit or proper state certification to carry weapons off site. Guards must have the ability to travel to and from their duty station with their weapons
- I. The CO, COTR and all other authorized Government personnel shall have the express authority to examine these documents upon request, at any time, during the duration of this Contract.
- J. Failure by the Contractor to maintain valid licenses and permits will be cause for the Government to take Contractual actions, up to and including termination for default.

4 **Qualifications of Personnel**

4.1 **General Qualifications**

- A. The Contractor shall not employ illegal or undocumented aliens as guards for this contract. The Contractor shall expressly incorporate this provision into all subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this contract.
- B. To be eligible to perform under this Contract, all uniformed Contract employees must meet, to the satisfaction of the CO and COTR, the following requirements:
 - 1. Be a citizen of the United States of America. The COTR may approve Lawful Permanent Residents who are currently members of the U.S. armed services (Reserves or National Guard) or who possess an Honorable Discharge from a U.S. Military component.
 - 2. Have a Social Security Card issued and approved by the Social Security Administration.
 - 3. Be at least 21 years of age. While there is no limit as to the maximum age of security guards, all security guards must be able to withstand the physical demands of the job and must be capable of responding to emergencies. At the request of the COTR, the CO may waive the minimum age requirement where the applicant meets all of the other minimum requirements and is legally eligible to perform the required duties.

4. Possess, at a minimum, either a high school diploma or a GED equivalency certificate.
 5. Speak English fluently, read and comprehend written English, and compose coherent written reports in English. Bi-lingual security guards may be an asset to the Contractor.
 6. And meet *one* of the following experience/education requirements:
 - a. Three years of security experience within the past five years; or
 - b. An Associate's Degree in a related field and at least one year of experience; or
 - c. Three years of military or National Guard (active duty or reserve) experience; or
 - d. Successful completion of a state certified Police Officer's Standard Training (POST) course; or
 - e. Any reasonable combination of the above (i.e., one year of security experience plus one year of college coursework related in the field).
- C. Prior to working under the Contract, every supervisor and guard must be eligible to possess a valid FPS certification card. The FPS certification card is evidence that the guard has:
1. Received a favorable preliminary adjudication from FPS;
 2. Passed the medical examination;
 3. Completed the required training;
 4. Passed the required examination(s);
 5. And meets all other qualification criteria to be an FPS Contract security guard.

5 Quality Control

5.1 Contractor-Provided Quality Control Plan

- A. The Contractor shall provide a detailed Quality Control Plan within 15 days of Contract award. The Contractor's Quality Control Plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following areas:
1. Identification of the Quality Control Monitor(s) assigned and include evidence of their qualifications.

2. A description of the type, level, and frequency of inspections performed by the Contractor's Quality Control Monitors. Inspections shall be conducted by the Quality Control Monitor in accordance with the Quality Control Plan and as frequently as necessary to ensure effective performance by the Contractor. While the Contractor may perform more inspections than are required in the Quality Control Plan, in no event shall the Contractor perform fewer inspections than required by that Plan. Quality Control Inspection Check Lists which include, as a minimum, checks of: equipment, uniform and appearance; attendance; sign in/out procedures; knowledge of and adherence to Duty Book requirements; knowledge of and adherence to screening equipment operating procedures; possession of certification and company identification card(s); possession of required licenses and permits; current firearms qualifications; and overall contract performance.
 3. A description of the Contractor's employee reward/incentive program and the Contractor's discipline procedures, used when the Contractor's Quality Control Monitors or the Government notes superior or deficient performance.
 4. Under no circumstances shall individuals appointed as Quality Control Monitors serve as uniformed employees working under this Contract.
- B. Quality Control Inspection Reports shall be prepared by approved Quality Control Monitors and remain on file with the Contractor for all inspections made during the entire Contract period. The Contractor shall make those reports available to the CO or COTR upon request.
- C. The Contractor shall brief the COTR of any problems or deficiencies noted during an inspection and shall inform the COTR of all actions taken or planned to resolve the problem. If the Contractor's performance indicates that additional quality control measures are needed, the CO and COTR will meet with the Contractor to discuss the Contractor's performance, Quality Control Plan, and any other areas of concern. Through the CO, the COTR may request that the Contractor take additional steps to improve both the overall performance of the Contract and adherence to their Quality Control Plan.
- D. The Government shall consider the Contractor's adherence to their stated Quality Control Plan during annual performance evaluations. Failure by the Contractor to adhere to their stated Quality Control Plan may result in Contractual actions being taken by the Government.

5.2 Government-Provided Quality Control

- A. The Government shall use all methods deemed necessary to ensure that the Contractor's employees are following the terms of the Contract. These methods may include uniformed or undercover surveillance by FPS staff; intrusion tests by undercover FPS staff to evaluate the security guards' actions; and surveys of building tenants regarding the security guards' performance, including the security guards' professionalism, courtesy, and knowledge of their assigned duties.

- B. In the event a breach of assigned duty by the Contractor's employee(s) is identified during a quality control exercise, the CO and/or COTR shall contact the Contractor to discuss the Government's findings and the steps the Contractor will take to correct the problem(s).
- C. The Government may assess price deductions for each post hour where services are not rendered according to the provisions of this Contact.

6 Services Required – Non-Supervisory Security Guards

6.1 Order of Precedence

The Contractor's employees shall perform the services as prescribed by:

- A. The Contract, including the task order(s);
- B. The Post Orders;
- C. The Officer's Duty Book (including FPS Operating Orders and Standard Operating Procedures and the Building Occupant Emergency Plan);
- D. Security Guard Information Manual (SGIM)

In the event of an inconsistency between documents, the Contract takes precedence over other documents.

6.2 Security Guard Post Assignment Record

- A. Security guards shall perform all tasks in accordance with the duties outlined on the Security Guard Post Assignment Record (Post Orders), which are prepared by FPS for all shifts on each post. The Post Orders define the specific duties that the contract security guards are to perform. The security guards shall not deviate from the directions provided by the Post Orders except in emergencies or as directed by the COTR. The COTR may modify, amend, and/or revise the Post Orders to change shift duties, start and stop times, and post locations provided the change is within the Contract scope has no impact on the Contract cost. Such changes shall not require modification to the task order or Contract.
- B. Changes to the post orders that increase or decrease the number of hours specified, that increase or decrease the amount of equipment and/or supplies required, or otherwise affect the Contractor's cost or the Contract price, must be made by the CO through a written modification to the Contract or task order. The Contractor may be financially liable for accepting or implementing changes by anyone other than the CO; therefore, the Contractor shall be responsible for verifying with the CO whether any requested changes should be provided pending issuance of a Contract or Task Order modification.

6.3 Typical Duties

- A. Security guards will be required to perform a variety of security-related duties, depending on the type of posts to which they are assigned. Each security guard post will have the Post Orders and an Officer's Duty Book.
- B. No employee of the Contractor shall provide more than twelve (12) hours of combined service on any one or multiple contracts administered by FPS in any twenty-four (24) hour period, unless the work periods are separated by an eight (8) hour non-duty period.
- C. Security guards must be thoroughly familiar with the Post Orders at all posts where they are assigned to work. Under no circumstance should any security guard neglect his/her assigned duties in order to familiarize him/herself with Post Orders.
- D. Off-going guards shall provide a brief to on-coming guards of the events and occurrences that have recently happened, are continuing, or are anticipated for the post.
- E. Security guards shall be responsible for maintaining logs, reports, and files of all incidents and occurrences encountered during the patrol tour. Patrol duties will be performed in a professional manner, with the security guards responsible for observing the environment, and, when necessary, questioning those persons whose activities arouse suspicion.

6.3.1 Access/Egress Posts

- A. Prior to arriving on duty, each security guard shall be familiar with the name, address, and location of his/her post, as well as the post orders of the assigned post. Each security guard shall be familiar with each tenant Agency's name and the locations within the facility of the most commonly sought-after offices or locations, such as service offices, restrooms, elevators, entrances and exits, retail spaces, and parking areas, and shall provide that information to any visitor upon request.
- B. Security guards assigned to access/egress posts shall be knowledgeable of the location and use of the nearest first aid kit, fire extinguisher, fire alarm, emergency exit, and duress alarm (if any), and shall be ready, willing, and able to use them as necessary and as required by the Post Orders.
- C. Security guards shall be mentally alert and physically ready to operate and enforce the Government's system of personnel identification and access/egress control.
- D. Security guards shall answer questions and provide directions to visitors and building tenants.

Government for the diversion, and the Contractor shall not be penalized for the normal daily work not completed which was otherwise scheduled. Incidents of this nature shall be reported in accordance with procedures outlined in the Officer's Duty Book. As soon as the situation is resolved, the Contract employees should return to their assigned posts and duties.

6.3.15 Primary Security Responses

In some situations, security guards may be required to act independently as the primary security response until law enforcement assistance arrives.

6.4 Contract Security Guard Duty Register

- A. The Contractor's employees shall sign-in when reporting for work and shall sign-out when leaving using the DHS Form 139 (Record of Time of Arrival/Departure from Buildings). Security guards who patrol between buildings will sign in and out at each building visited as directed by the Post Orders. The Government shall specify the on-site registration points and the Contractor must use those points for this purpose. Contract employees working on TAS/SAS posts will record "TAS/SAS" in the "Post" column. Relief security guards shall sign in and out at each post visited as directed by the Post Orders.
- B. Each successively lower line on the DHS Form139 must be completed in chronological order without exception. Lines may not be left blank among signatures in any period. No more than one line may be used to enter a calendar date for separating individual workdays.
- C. Erasures, obliterations, superimposed or double entries of any type on any one line are unacceptable and will not be credited for payment purposes. If errors in signatures, times, post numbers, or duty status are made on the DHS Form139, the Contract employee should draw a single line through the entire line on which such mistakes appear. The next line immediately below (or following on subsequent sheet's) will be used to record all information in the correct manner. The Contractor must attach a detailed memorandum of explanation to each DHS Form 139 containing erroneous entries describing all mistakes made with the applicable valid lines of information, and for reporting the reasons for those mistakes.
- D. The Contractor shall retain all original DHS Form139s and shall provide copies upon request by the COTR.
- E. No employee of the Contractor shall provide more than twelve (12) hours of combined service on any one or multiple contracts administered by FPS in any twenty-four (24) hour period, unless the work periods are separated by an eight (8) hour non-duty period.

7 Key Personnel

- A. Under this contract, the Contract Manager and Supervisors are designated as “key personnel.” The Contractor shall submit a Key Personnel Resume clearly detailing the individual’s qualifications and demonstrating that the proposed Key Personnel meet the requirements listed below. If the proposed Key Personnel do not meet the requirements, the Contractor shall attach a written waiver request that will cite both the areas where the proposed Key Personnel do not meet the requirements and a statement by the Contractor explaining why the Contractor considers the proposed Key Personnel to be qualified to hold the position. Waiver requests must adequately demonstrate that the proposed Key Personnel possesses the ability to effectively manage, supervise, or train security guards in a security guard contract of the size and scope described in this Solicitation/Task Order.
- B. The CO must approve the proposed Key Personnel prior to his/her assignment under this Contract. The Contractor shall not replace any of the Key Personnel without submitted a key Personnel Resume to the CO for her/his approval. The CO and COTR have the right to request the replacement of a supervisor that does not meet performance standard expectations.

7.1 Contract Manager (CM)

- A. The Contract Manager (CM) position requires a minimum of five (5) years of specialized experience. Specialized experience includes: project development and implementation from inspection to deployment; expertise in the management and control of funds and resources using complex reporting mechanisms; and demonstrated capability in managing multi-task Contracts or subcontracts of various types and complexity.
- B. The CM must have either completed a four year course of study leading to a bachelor’s degree with a major in any field of study, or have substantial and credible law enforcement, military, or business management experience that demonstrates the individual’s capacity to effectively manage a security guard Contract/task order of the size and scope described in this SOW.
- C. The CM shall have complete authority to act for the Contractor during the term of the Task Order. The duties of the CM shall not, under any circumstances, be performed by uniformed employees performing productive or supervisory hours under the term of the Contract/task order or any other guard Contract/task order administered by FPS. The CM shall have the authority to accept notices of deductions, inspection reports, and all correspondence on behalf of the Contractor. The CM will have the overall responsibility for implementing, monitoring, and upgrading the Contractor’s quality control plan and is responsible for ensuring that the Contractor’s work force complies at all times with the contract requirements.

- D. The CM shall be available during normal working hours (8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.) within 30 minutes by telephone or in person to discuss problem areas. After normal duty hours or on weekends and holidays, the CM shall be available within two (2) hours.
- E. The Contractor shall provide to the CO and COTR the name, telephone number, pager number (if any), cellular phone number (if any), facsimile number, e-mail address, and office address of the CM by the date of the first meeting after award of the Contract.
- F. The CM is a salaried managerial position not specifically required in the line item(s) identified in this SOW, therefore, the Contractor shall factor all costs associated with providing a CM into its offering prices (e.g., overhead/G&A).

7.2 Supervisor

- A. Each Supervisor shall have a background with a minimum of two (2) years of successful experience in field supervision (civilian community law enforcement, military service law enforcement, or commercial/industrial security guard service). The Contractor may propose, by written request, an employee for a supervisory position who lacks the above experience, provided that the Contractor offers evidence of similar leadership experience. The acceptance of such an alternative shall be at the discretion of the CO. The terms "Area Supervisor," "On Site Supervisor," and "Supervisor" are interchangeable and mean a person who has authority to act for the Contractor on a day-to-day basis at the work site.
- B. The Contractor shall provide the name(s), telephone number, pager number (if any), cellular phone number (if any), facsimile number, e-mail address (if any), and office address of the Area Supervisor(s) by the date of the first meeting after award of the Contract.
- C. The Contractor shall provide the level of supervision sufficient to meet the Contract requirements.
- D. All Supervisors shall be required to sign in on a DHS Form 139 upon visiting the building and to sign out on the same form upon leaving the building. In the column entitled "Post" the Supervisor shall write the abbreviation "SUPV" to indicate supervision. These logs shall be used by the Government to ascertain the level of supervision being provided to the security guards working under this Contract.
- E. All costs associated with the Contractor's Supervision must be factored into the offering prices, as they will not be itemized or paid for separately by the Government after Contract award.

8 Work Scheduling Procedures

The Contractor shall be responsible for scheduling all work and notifying security guards of their work schedules in a manner consistent with effective Contract management. When

requested by the CO or COTR, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the most current schedule to the Government.

9 Contract Guard Labor Category

Only DOL category Guard II security guards may be utilized to perform services under this Contract. All category Guard II security guards must be firearms qualified.

10 Contract Effort Required

10.1 Contract Effort Required – Productive Hours

The minimum productive hours required by the Government will be specified on each task order issued.

10.2 Contract Effort Required – Supervisory Hours

- A. Specific hours of supervision will not be required under this Contract. Instead, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing a level of supervision sufficient to ensure effective performance by the productive security guards over the course of this Contract, as agreed to by the Government as part of the Contractor's technical quote and incorporated into the Contract upon Contract award.
- B. In the event that the Government determines that the supervision provided by the Contractor is insufficient to effectively manage the security guards, the Government and Contractor shall meet to discuss the Contractor's Supervision plan and ways in which the Contractor's performance can be improved.

10.3 Contract Effort Required – Reserve Security Guard Force

- A. The Contractor shall be required to maintain, at all times, an on-call reserve force. This reserve force shall be of sufficient size to provide the amount of temporary or emergency staffing (TAS/SAS) services (e.g., services in the event of a natural disaster, civil disturbance, or other unanticipated event). The Contractor shall ascertain how this reserve security guard force shall be acquired and maintained. All reserve security guards shall meet the minimum qualification standards required in this Contract before working any post under this Contract.
- B. The Government strongly recommends that the Contractor maintain a reserve force equivalent to at least 10% of the existing security guard force at any given time.

- C. The Contractor should factor the costs for maintaining a reserve security guard force into the offering prices, as they will not be itemized or paid for separately by the Government after Contract award.

11 Training

11.1 General

- A. All security guards and uniformed supervisors working under this Contract must complete the following training and pass the required written examination. Certifications may be honored for contract security guards and uniformed supervisors who worked under the predecessor Contract and who maintain valid certification credentials.
- B. The Training Syllabus is located in Section J. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the CO and COTR a copy of its Training Plan and proposed Training and Qualifications Schedule within 10 calendar days after award of the Contract. The Contractor shall notify the COTR of any changes to the proposed Training and Qualifications Schedule not less than 10 calendar days before the date of the training session.
- C. The Contractor bears the entire responsibility for scheduling and coordinating with FPS for the Government-provided training courses, the written examinations, and weapons qualifications.
- D. The Contractor shall also bear all costs and responsibilities related to their employees' attendance at any contract mandated training class, test or examination, including all expenses for transportation, lodging, and meals (as may be necessary). Currently certified FPS contract guards that are required to go to any training, testing or examination to maintain their FPS certification status shall be paid in accordance with the applicable Service Contract Act (SCA) Department of Labor prevailing wage determination or collective bargaining agreement. For pay purposes, the vendor shall treat time spent by certified contract guards in training and testing as the equivalent of time spent standing post. By contrast, pre-certification training provided by the contractor shall be governed by the payment requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). Costs related to any training, test or examination required by the contract must be factored into the offering price, as they will not be itemized or paid separately by the Government after award.
- E. The CO, COTR, or any FPS personnel shall be allowed to observe any training and qualifying sessions sponsored or provided by the Contractor without any advance notice. The purpose of such observation is to ensure that the Contractor is adhering to the training syllabus and is complying with the stated training requirements defined in this Contract.

11.2 Training Requirements by Position

This subsection details the training requirements that must be successfully completed by all uniformed Contract employees. Training certifications are required for individual Contract

employees. The Contractor shall maintain copies of all training certification in its personnel files and provide copies to the CO or COTR immediately upon request.

11.2.1 Security Guards

- A. All productive and supervisory security guards working under this Contract must take the required training as outlined in Section J. The Government will provide to the Contractor one copy of the Security Guard Information Manual (SGIM). The Contractor shall be responsible for photocopying the manuals for their employees' use, at no cost to the Government. The SGIM shall be provided to Contractor's employees on the first day of their basic training course.
- B. "One-time only" courses are defined as courses that, if the employee successfully completes, do not have to be taken again during the Contract term. One-time only courses are (1) basic training; (2) FPS "orientation" training; (3) current FPS Basic Firearms Training; and, (4) the written exam. However, additional training may be required on Magnetometer/x-ray if or when the equipment or technology is changed. The training certifications, excluding FPS orientation, are transferable to other FPS security guard service contracts, provided that the Contractor can furnish evidence (e.g., a valid, signed certification) that the training was successfully completed during the predecessor Contract.
- C. Each Contract employee, whether productive or supervisory, must take and complete 40 hours of refresher training within three (3) years of the previous (basic or refresher) training conclusion date.

11.2.2 Supervisors

- A. All uniformed supervisors working under this Contract must successfully complete all training established for productive security guards including x-ray and magnetometer training. In addition, supervisors must complete nine hours of supervisory training based on a Contractor-provided Supervisory Training Manual. Following completion of basic training, the supervisors will be required to take and pass the basic written examination.
- B. Supervisors shall not be permitted to work under this Contract without having passed the basic training, written examination for basic training, the basic firearms course, firearms practical qualification, and the Contractor Supervisory Training.

11.3 Written Examination

- A. Upon the Contract employees' completion of the basic training class and a favorable pre-employment suitability, the Contractor must schedule with FPS the Government-administered written examination. This exam will test their employees' familiarity with and understanding of the information contained in the SGIM. The test has 50 multiple-choice

questions. All of the questions on the test are taken verbatim from the SGIM. The passing score for the examination is 70% (35 questions correct out of 50 possible questions).

- B. If a Contract employee does not pass the examination on the first attempt, s/he will be given one additional attempt within 90 days from the date of the first failed attempt to pass the written examination. If the Contract employee fails after the second attempt, s/he must wait one (1) year to re-train and re-take the examination and will not be permitted to work under any FPS Contract during that one-year waiting period. If a Contract employee fails the examination on the first attempt, but waits longer than 90 days to re-attempt the examination, s/he must wait one (1) year to re-train and re-take the examination and will not be permitted to work under any FPS Contract during that one-year waiting period. After the one (1) year suspension period has expired, the guard is considered a new hire.
- C. No waivers shall be granted regarding the testing policies and procedures.

11.4 Weapons Training and Qualification

- A. The Contractor is responsible for providing forty (40) hours of weapons training prior to sending the Contract employees to a firing range for the initial range qualification test session. Of the forty hours, twenty-four (24) hours will be actual training/shooting time on a firing range.
- B. The Contract employee must carry the same weapon, identified by its serial number, with which they qualify on the firing range. The Contract employee must qualify using their duty ammunition.
- C. For firearms training/qualification, all FPS security guards are required to wear their duty uniform to include footwear, issued gun belt, holster and keepers.
- D. For the purposes of this Contract, the Government requires that each Contract employee who receives firearms training shall fire at least 500 rounds of ammunition during the course of range training. The Contractor shall factor into the offering price the cost of ammunition. Ammunition shall not be itemized or paid for separately by the Government.
- E. Each firearms qualification "session" consists of no more than two (2) attempts to qualify. If unsuccessful, the second attempt must be completed immediately after the first attempt. A qualifying score is 80% or better. (See Section J, Exhibit 4E). If the contract employee fails to qualify during the first session, the employee must attempt to qualify within 30 days at a second qualification session. Before attempting to qualify in the second qualification session, the Contractor must provide a minimum of eight (8) hours of remedial training. The Contractor is responsible in determining what training the employee will need to complete in order to successfully qualify. After failing the second qualification session, the Contractor must provide a minimum of eight (8) hours of remedial training prior to each session (2 attempts) at qualification by the employee. The employee cannot commence working on contract until successfully achieving a qualifying score. The Contractor shall document the employee's file with any and all remedial training given to enable the employee to pass the

firearms course. The Government shall not be liable for compensating the Contractor for any additional expenses or costs incurred by the Contractor to enable Contract employees to annually re-qualify on the course.

- F. Any Contract employee, who has successfully completed a 40 hour firearms course under a predecessor FPS Contract may be exempted from the 40 hours of firearms training, provided the Contractor can furnish adequate proof (e.g., a valid, legible copy of a Training Certificate or firearms certification) that such training was successfully completed. The COTR shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed exemptions from training based on prior training experience. Prior successful training completion by the Contract employee shall not exempt the Contract employee from the annual range qualification requirements.
- G. If the weapon platform required under this Contract is different from the guard's previous qualification, the Contractor is responsible for providing adequate weapon transition training. The training plan shall include a weapons transition training plan, if applicable.
- H. Unless prohibited by state or local law, all weapons range training and qualifications (whether on an FPS range or a commercial range) shall be conducted using current ICE targets only. The Contractor shall furnish an adequate supply of targets for weapons qualifications. Targets shall have a cardboard backing of equal or greater size than the target itself. If the target is non-turning a shot timer shall be used. The Contractor shall factor the cost of the targets into the offering prices, as they will not otherwise be paid for by the Government after Contract award.

11.4.1 Annual Firearms Re-Qualification

- A. The Contractor shall ensure that all Contract employees receive the training or range time necessary to successfully re-qualify on the practical firearms course annually. Any guard attempting annual re-qualification who fails to re-qualify is no longer certified to carry a weapon and shall not be permitted to work on an armed post. Refresher training for intermediate weapons will also be conducted. The costs of such preparations should be factored into the offering prices, as it will not be itemized or paid for separately by the Government.
- B. Successful firearms range qualification by Contract employees as part of a state or local firearms permit/license issuance process shall not be considered an acceptable replacement or substitute for the annual firearms qualification required by this Contract.
- C. FPS Law Enforcement personnel or trained representative will witness firearms qualifications for Contract employees. Firearms qualifications that are not witnessed by FPS will not be deemed acceptable for the purposes of this Contract.
- D. The Contractor shall provide the necessary weapons and ammunition for training and qualifications. If an FPS Training Center is used to conduct range qualifications, the Contractor shall provide a list of serial numbers of Contractor-provided firearms to be used for qualifications 48 hours prior to scheduled training and qualification to the FPS Training

Center. All Contractor-provided weapons used for qualifications of Contract employees will be made available for inspection and approval by an FPS representative prior to use on any Government firing range. Contract employees must adhere to the rules and regulations of the firing range. The Contractor shall be responsible for licenses and permits required for weapons during transit between the employee dispatch point and the range.

11.5 Minimum Age for Firearms Licensing

- A. Notwithstanding the minimum age requirement cited elsewhere in the Statement of Work, the Contractor must follow Federal, state and/or local licensing requirements for Contract employees. In most areas the minimum age requirements for armed security guard personnel is twenty-one (21) years of age.
- B. In the event that there is a legal licensing requirement regarding the minimum age for a security guard, that requirement shall take precedence over the Contract's stated acceptable minimum age.

11.6 FPS-Specific Training

- A. All Contract employees must receive FPS-specific training. The COTR and the Contractor will schedule the site(s) and date(s) of the training session(s) after the award of the Contract and prior to the Contract start date. (See Section J, Exhibit 4C).
- B. Security guards and uniformed supervisors who worked under the predecessor Contract may be exempt from this training, provided the Contractor can furnish adequate proof that such training was successfully completed (e.g., a valid, legible copy of a Training Certificate). The COTR shall have the sole discretion to accept or deny proposed exemptions from training based on prior training experience.

11.7 Government-Provided Magnetometer/X-Ray Training

All Contract employees shall receive up to eight (8) hours of Government-provided training on the use and handling of magnetometers and/or x-rays. Upon completion of this training, the FPS Training Representative will issue each Contract employee a certificate of training completion.

11.8 CPR/AED/First Aid Training

- A. Any Contract employee that does not possess valid and current CPR, AED and First Aid certification cards are not considered qualified to perform on this contract.

- B. The Contractor is responsible for scheduling, obtaining, and covering all costs associated with providing CPR, AED, and First Aid training to all employees assigned to work under this Contract. CPR and AED training and certification must include adult, youth, and infant training modules. Training certification shall be valid for one year. Prior to the expiration of the CPR and AED certification, the Contract employee must become re-certified. Recertification training shall cover adult, youth, and infant CPR procedures as well as AED procedures. The Government requires that each CPR/AED course MUST provide practical training (e.g., on “dummies”) on resuscitation techniques and be conducted in accordance with American Red Cross (ARC) standards by ARC certified instructors.
- C. First Aid training and certification shall be valid for a period of three years. Upon expiration of the First Aid certification, the Contract employee must become re-certified. Recertification training shall be a minimum of 2.5 hours.
- D. A post is considered “open” if manned by unqualified contract employees.

11.9 Other Special Training

- A. The Contractor is responsible for providing any training required by state or local jurisdictions pertaining to the use or carriage of any lethal or less-than-lethal weapons (i.e. expandable or straight police baton, sprays or repellants, conducted energy weapons, stun weapons, etc.), equipment, or devices required in this Task Order.
- B. In certain cases, the Contractor’s employees will receive special training that will be given by the tenant agency or by FPS. The number of training hours and the posts to which the special requirements apply will be provided when the requirement arises. The Contractor will be required to schedule the training, to compensate all security guards for off-duty training at their regular hourly rate/salary, and to ensure that all posts are manned while training is in progress.

11.10 Training of Replacement Employees

All replacement employees shall meet the training and testing requirements specified in this Subsection at no cost to the Government.

11.11 Schedule of Provided Training and Testing

The Contractor shall schedule and coordinate Government provided training and testing with the COTR. Government training can only be scheduled after Contract award.

11.12 Government Provided Training - Failure to Attend

- A. The Contractor shall ensure that the employees attend all scheduled training and examination/qualification sessions. The term 'absence' includes any person properly scheduled for training/testing and who fails to report to the appointed place at the proper time and date. An absence may be excused or unexcused. The FPS Training Instructor shall compile a list of all employees who have an unexcused absence for each day of training and will forward this list to the CO.

11.13 Training Waivers

- A. In certain rare circumstances, such as emergencies or significant, unanticipated increases in required services, the CO may temporarily waive the time frames in which training and/or testing must be provided before a Contract employee can work under the Contract. However, all such waivers must be requested in writing by the Contractor, citing the specific reasons why the time frame for training/testing should be temporarily waived, and citing a specific deadline in which the required training/testing will be successfully completed by the Contract employee, not to exceed 120 calendar days. Under no circumstances shall a Contract employee work under a temporary waiver without the CO's written consent. If the CO grants a temporary waiver for the time frame requested by the Contractor, the Contractor shall abide by that time frame and, upon expiration of the temporary waiver deadline date, shall have completed the training/testing requirements or shall remove the affected Contract employee(s) from the Contract.
- B. The training and testing requirements shall not be permanently waived.

12 Medical and Physical Qualifications

12.1 General

- A. The Contractor shall ensure all uniformed employees working under the Contract meet the medical requirements described in the following sections. The Government will not grant any waivers of the medical standards.
- B. The Contractor is also responsible for ensuring that all uniformed employees are able to perform the essential functions described below, with any reasonable accommodation. If one of the Contractor's employees alleges that s/he has a disability and requires a reasonable accommodation to perform the essential functions of the job, it is the Contractor's sole responsibility to discuss reasonable accommodation with its employee and to decide what accommodation, if any, to provide at its own expense.
- C. The Contractor, not the Government, is responsible for complying with all provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Pub. L. 101-336) (ADA) (See <http://www.ada.gov>) and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. -2.2) (See <http://www.access-board.gov/enforcement/Rehab-Act-text/intro.htm>)

12.2 Medical Standards

- A. The Contractor shall require all of its employees, who are prospective FPS contract guards, to undergo a pre-employment medical/physical examination and every three years thereafter. The Contractor shall ensure that all of its uniformed employees meet the medical standards set forth below. Examinations shall be administered by a licensed physician and documented on a Standard Form (SF) 78. (Ref. Section J, Exhibit 6A).
- B. The Contractor shall fully and accurately complete Section 4 of the SF 78 based on the medical standards and essential job functions set forth in the Contract. All guards (productive and supervisory) must meet the health certification requirements listed in the SF 78. The Contractor shall submit a completed SF 78 for each employee to the COTR prior to any Contract employee being permitted to work under the Contract.
- C. If an employee of the Contractor claims that s/he has a disability that prevents him/her from meeting the medical standards or performing the essential job functions, it is the Contractor's responsibility to obtain medical verification of the disability and to provide reasonable accommodation, if necessary, at its own expense. The COTR will review all medical documentation to ensure that it is complete and in compliance with the Contract. No guard shall be permitted to work under the Contract until the certificate and medical documentation has been reviewed and approved for compliance with the Contract by the COTR.
- D. All Contract employees must meet the following medical standards:
1. **Vision:** Applicant must have binocular vision and must not test less than 20/20 (Snellen). Corrected vision must not test less than 20/20 in one eye and 20/40 in the other eye. An applicant who has undergone a Radial Keratotomy or laser correction procedure to correct his or her vision to an acceptable level will be considered medically qualified for this position. Near vision, corrected or uncorrected, must be sufficient to read Jaeger Type 2 at 14 inches. Applicant must be able to distinguish basic peripheral vision.
 2. **Hearing:** Applicant must be able to hear the whispered voice at 15 feet with each ear. Using an audiometer for measurement, there should be no loss of 30 or more decibels in each ear at 500, 1000, and 2000 CPA levels. Use of a hearing aid is authorized.
 3. **Speech:** Individual must be able to speak clearly and distinctly. Any disease or condition that significantly interferes with the individual's ability to speak is a disqualifying factor.
 4. **Cardiovascular System:** Any disease or condition that interferes with cardiovascular function and the individual's safe and efficient job performance is a disqualifying factor.

5. **Chest and Respiratory System:** Individual must have a healthy respiratory system. Any disease or condition that interferes with respiratory function and the individual's safe and efficient job performance is a disqualifying factor.
6. **Gastrointestinal System:** Individual must have a healthy gastrointestinal tract. Any disease or condition that interferes with gastrointestinal function and the individual's safe and efficient job performance is a disqualifying factor. An ulcer active within the past year may also be a disqualifying factor.
7. **Genitourinary System:** Individual must have a healthy genitourinary system. Any disease or condition that interferes with the individual's safe and efficient performance of the job is disqualifying.
8. **Endocrine and Metabolic Systems:** Any condition affecting normal hormonal or metabolic functioning and response that is likely to adversely affect the individual's safe and efficient job performance is a disqualifying factor.
9. **Musculoskeletal System:** Any condition that adversely impacts on the individual's movement, agility, flexibility, strength, dexterity, coordination, or the ability to accelerate, decelerate, or change directions, and that is likely to adversely affect the individual's safe and efficient performance of duties, is a disqualifying factor.
10. **Hematology System:** Any hematological condition that is characterized as chronic has caused a hematological crisis, or adversely impacts the individual's safe and efficient performance of duties is a disqualifying factor. Such conditions may include anemia or thrombocytopenia.
11. **Neurological Systems:** Any disease or condition that interferes with the individual's central or peripheral nervous system function and that is likely to adversely affect the safe and efficient performance of duties is a disqualifying factor. Any condition with loss of motor skills, muscle strength, cognitive function, coordination, or gait; sensory loss (limb, hearing, or vision); tremor; pain; or effect on speech is a disqualifying factor.
12. **Psychiatric Disorders:** Any disorder that affects the individual's judgment, cognitive function, or the safe and efficient performance of essential job functions, is a disqualifying factor.
13. **Dermatology:** Any disease or condition that may cause the individual to be unduly susceptible to injury or disease as a consequence of environmental exposures, including the sun, or which results in restricted functioning or movement and thereby impairs the safe and efficient performance of essential job functions is a disqualifying factor.

14. **Medication:** The individual's use of medications such as narcotics, sedative hypnotics, barbiturates, amphetamines, or any drug with the potential for addiction, that is taken for extended periods of time (e.g., beyond 10 days), or is prescribed for a persistent or recurring underlying condition, is a disqualifying factor.
15. **Organ transplantation and prosthetic devices:** Any transplantation or prosthetic device that adversely affects the individual's ability to safely and efficiently perform essential job functions is a disqualifying factor.

12.3 Physical Demands

- A. Contract employees are expected to be physically able to perform the following tasks or functions in the performance of their assigned duties:
 - a. Frequent and prolonged walking, standing, sitting, and stooping, up to 12 hours per day, either indoors or outdoors, during daytime or nighttime. Outdoor posts may require the individual to withstand extreme heat, humidity, cold, and/or severe weather (e.g., snow, sleet, rain, hail, wind) for up to four hours without shelter. Many posts have no chair/seating available; thus, the individual must be able to stand for up to four consecutive hours.
 - b. Frequent contact with the general public, law enforcement, and dispatch center, requiring the ability to speak clearly and distinctly and remain calm in stressful situations (e.g., confrontations with angry, distraught, disturbed, or violent persons).
 - c. Ability to remain on post up to four consecutive hours without eating, drinking, or relieving bladder/bowels.
 - d. Ability to maintain a high degree of alertness for up to 12 hours, with the ability to mentally and physically react quickly to a variety of unexpected and dangerous situations. Use of senses (sight, hearing, smell, touch) is necessary to discern unusual or dangerous situations.
 - e. Ability to use post security equipment (magnetometers, X-rays, CCTV); ability to use handcuffs, baton, and (where required by post assignment) firearm at any time while on duty.
 - f. Ability to read post assignments, write reports, and respond to both routine and emergency dispatches/orders.
 - g. Ability to subdue violent or potentially violent or disturbed individuals, or intervene in a crisis situation (e.g., provide emergency first aid/CPR while waiting for arrival of paramedics or other emergency personnel), and

- h. Occasional running, sprinting, lifting heavy weights, moving heavy objects, climbing stairs (e.g., in responding to emergencies, ensuring timely and complete facility evacuations, giving pursuit, etc.).
- B. Individuals deemed incapable of performing the above tasks or functions will be removed from the Contract upon the CO's request.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for encouraging and promoting employees assigned to this Contract to maintain an ongoing and regular program of physical fitness, at no cost to the Government.

12.4 Initial and Recurring Screening for Illegal Drugs

- A. As part of the medical examination, all Contract employees must submit to an initial urine drug screening that tests for the following five (5) substances at the following cutoff levels (nanogram per milliliter, ng/ mL):

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Cutoff Level (ng/mL)</u>
Marijuana metabolites	50
Cocaine metabolites	300
Opiate metabolites	2,000
Phencyclidine	25
Amphetamines	1,000

- B. The Contractor will perform random drug screening of 5% of the guard force assigned to this contract over a 12- month period. Contract Security Guards must resubmit to a urine drug screening upon renewal of physical forms every three years.
- C. Drug screening methodology shall conform to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's (SAMHSA) "Mandatory Guidelines for Federal Workplace Drug Testing Programs." These guidelines can be accessed via the Internet at: www.health.org/GDLNS-94.htm or at: <http://wmcare.samhsa.gov>.¹ The Contractor is strongly urged to use one of the laboratories listed on SAMHSA's "Current List of Laboratories Which Meet Minimum Standards To Engage in Urine Drug Testing for Federal Agencies," which is accessible via the Internet at: www.health.org/labs/index.htm or at: <http://wmcare.samhsa.gov>. This list is updated on a monthly basis. If the Contractor chooses to use a laboratory not shown on SAMHSA's current list, the Contractor must verify whether the laboratory's methodology conforms to SAMHSA's guidelines prior to utilizing that laboratory to perform drug screenings.
- D. Other drug testing methods (hair, sweat patch, etc.) are commercially available but are not acceptable for the purposes of this Contract, due to widely varying standards of testing and

¹ The cutoff level for Opiate metabolites listed in the internet-ready guidelines is 300; however, that number has been revised by SAMHSA and the new cutoff level is shown in paragraph (A) above.

laboratory reliability results. However, if SAMHSA does issue guidelines on alternative drug screening methods, the Contract may be modified to permit the use of those methods.

- E. The presence of a positive reading for *any* of the above substances over the designated cutoff level for that substance shall automatically disqualify an applicant from working under this or any other FPS security guard services contract. Since most drugs are metabolized within a short period of time (from several hours to several days), the Contractor *shall not* permit any applicant to take multiple tests in order to receive an acceptable reading.
- F. The Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining the medical evaluation and drug screening for each Contract employee. All costs must be factored into the offering prices.

12.5 Government Requested Screening

- A. The CO or COTR shall have the express right to request targeted urine drug screenings where there is a reasonable belief by the Government that the Contract employee(s) may be under the influence of or using illegal substances. Targeted screenings shall be conducted in a similar fashion to random screenings, with the exception that the CO will advise the CM in writing that s/he requests a drug screening of a specific security guard. Once the written request is received, the CM shall arrange for the test to be conducted as soon as possible, but not later than three working days. The Contractor shall pay the Contract employee the normal hourly rate/salary for all time associated with taking the screening. Each screening shall follow the guidelines described in paragraph 12.4 above.
- B. Contract employees who undergo targeted urine drug screenings may continue working under the Contract until the results have been provided to the Contractor. In the event that the results of any urine drug screening are negative, the Government shall bear the expense of the screening. This does not apply to the pre-employment urine drug screening. In the event that the results are positive, the Contractor shall immediately remove the Contract employee(s) with a positive reading from the Contract and immediately inform the COTR and CO of the result and the employee's removal from the Contract. Additionally, the Contractor shall bear all the expenses relating to the test for the employee(s) with the positive reading.
- C. Any Contract employee who undergoes either a random or targeted urine drug screening and tests positive for any of the substances shown above shall be permanently disqualified from working under this or any other FPS security guard services contract. Since most drugs are metabolized within a short period, the affected Contract employee *shall not* be authorized to take additional tests to achieve an acceptable reading.

13 Conduct of Contractor Personnel

- A. In accordance with the SGIM, the Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining satisfactory standards of employee competency, conduct, appearance, and integrity, and shall be

responsible for taking such disciplinary action with respect to his employees as may be necessary.

- B. The COTR may recommend to the CO that the Contractor immediately remove any employee from any or all locations where the contractor has contracts with the FPS if the employee is not maintaining satisfactory performance in accordance with the Contract or the SGIM. Additionally, the employee may be removed if he/she has been disqualified for employment suitability, performance suitability, or security reasons, or who is found to be unfit for performing security duties during his/her tour of duty. The CO will make all determinations regarding the removal of any employee from any or all locations where the contractor has contracts with the Federal Protective Service. In the event of a dispute, the CO will make the final determination. Specific reasons for removal of an employee will be provided to the Contractor in writing.
- C. Notification of Arrest: Guards working under this contract shall notify his contractor within 12 hours of their arrest. The contractor will notify the COTR within 12 hours of the guard's notification. Failure of the guard to do so may result in a request of removal from this contract.

14 Contract Employee Reinstatements

- A. When the Government takes action that may impact upon the suitability or work fitness status of a Contract employee, the Contractor may appeal the decision to the CO.
- B. If the CO made the initial decision, a senior manager within the FPS Regional Office or headquarters Security and Law Enforcement Division will review the appeal. The appeal decision will be provided to the Contractor in writing with a brief explanation of the decision to uphold or reverse the CO's decision.
- C. While the appeal is being considered, the employee shall not work under this Contract.

15 Government and Contractor Provided Property

15.1 Government Furnished Property General Information

- A. The Contractor shall be provided and shall use or operate in a responsible manner Government furnished property deemed necessary by the Government to aid the Contractor in the performance of work. The Contractor is solely responsible for the care and accountability of all Government provided equipment in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- B. The Contractor shall provide an inventory of Government furnished property (GFP) on a monthly basis. The inventory shall include all Government furnished equipment, uniforms, and non-expendable supplementary equipment.

15.1.1 Use of Government Property

- A. Government property shall be used for official Government business only in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor or the Contractor's employees shall not use government property in any manner for any personal advantage, business gain, or other personal endeavor. The Contractor shall reimburse the Government for expenses associated with misuse or abuse of Government furnished property or equipment by the Contractor's employees.
- B. The Contractor will certify in writing all licenses and permits issued to the Contractor or Contractor employees required by law for the use and operation of Government furnished property or equipment.

15.1.2 Accountability of Government Property

- A. All property furnished by the Government under this Contract shall remain the property of the Government. Upon termination or conclusion of the Contract, the Contractor shall render an accounting of all such property that has come into their possession during the course of the Contract. A Government property receipt form will be used for the Contractor to acknowledge the receipt of all Government-issued property.
- B. Any property furnished by the Government to fulfill Contract requirements, which is lost or damaged resulting from improper use or negligence by the Contractor's employees, shall be repaired or replaced by the Government. The cost of such repairs or replacement shall be deducted from the Contractor's payment. Additionally, the Contractor shall remunerate the Government for expenses associated with the misuse of telephones or other Government furnished office equipment by the Contractor's employees. Contract employees who misuse, willfully damage, or willfully destroy Government property may be removed from the Contract and may face further penalties as deemed necessary by the Government.
- C. Unless otherwise specified, the Government is responsible for the repair and maintenance of Government furnished property. The Contractor is responsible for the timely reporting, as identified herein, to the COTR of any property deficiencies or losses. The Contractor shall identify loss or damage to Government-furnished property to the COTR as soon as possible, but not later than 24 hours after discovery by the Contractor. To ensure timely discovery and reporting, the Contractor shall perform monthly inventories of all Government-furnished property. Inventory reports shall be in writing using a Government form or format approved by the COTR.

15.1.3 Safeguarding Government Property

- A. The Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions, as directed by the Government or, in the absence of such direction, in accordance with sound industrial practices, to safeguard and protect Government property.
- B. If the work under this Contract requires that the Contract employees have access to classified, confidential, proprietary, sensitive, personal, business, technical, or financial information (property) belonging to the Government or to other private parties performing or seeking to perform work for the Government, no employee of the Contractor shall be authorized to read, photocopy, remove, or otherwise appropriate such information for his/her own use or disclose such information to third parties unless specifically authorized in writing by the CO. Violations of this policy may result in Contractual actions being taken, up to and including termination for default. Additionally, the Government may pursue any legal remedies at its disposal if the unauthorized use of the information/property is prosecutable under law.

15.2 Contractor Furnished Property

15.2.1 General Information

- A. The Contractor shall furnish and maintain in acceptable condition, at no cost to Contract employees, all items of uniform and equipment necessary to perform work required by the Contract (including each task order issued under this Contract). The Contractor is solely responsible for the quality and performance of all Contractor-provided equipment used in performance of this Contract.
- B. The Contractor shall provide an inventory of Contractor Furnished Property (CFP) on a quarterly basis. The inventory shall include all Contractor furnished equipment, uniforms, and non-expendable supplementary equipment.

15.2.2 Equipment

The Contractor may be required to furnish some or all of the types of equipment described herein.

- A. **Communications equipment.** The Contractor shall obtain all applicable permits in accordance with Federal Regulations for the operation of such radio equipment. A copy of all such permits shall be delivered to the COTR upon request prior to the utilization of designated frequencies. The Government may identify the radio frequencies to be used by the contractor. The Contractor must ensure useful availability of all Contractor furnished communications equipment on a continuous basis. The Contractor shall immediately provide fully- operational substitute communications equipment in the event any equipment is temporarily inoperable.

- B. Vehicles. The Contractor shall obtain all applicable permits, titles, inspections, and registrations in accordance with applicable Federal, state and local laws for the operation of vehicles. All costs for the operation and maintenance of vehicle(s), including all license and insurance fees, shall be borne by the Contractor.
- C. Firearms, ammunition, and less-than-lethal weapons. Modifications to firearm mechanisms must comply with manufacturers' specifications and requirements. Ammunition must be acquired from a commercial source.
1. The Contractor shall obtain all applicable permits, licenses, and registrations in accordance with applicable Federal, state and local laws for the acquisition, carriage, and use of firearms and ammunition. All costs associated for the acquisition and maintenance of firearms, including all license and insurance fees, shall be borne by the Contractor.
 2. The Contractor shall acquire and maintain an ample supply of appropriate cleaning products (i.e., cleaning solvents, lubricating oil, rods, brushes, patches, etc.). The Contractor must also provide applicable accessories such as clearing barrels, trigger locks, gun lockers, etc.
 3. The Contractor shall provide all training for primary and any additional or intermediate weapons used under the contract.
 4. The amount and type of ammunition, including additional rounds for contingency. For those contracts storing weapons on site, additional ammunition provided shall be stored, and secured on-site by the Contractor. Old duty ammunition will be periodically rotated with new ammunition.
 5. The Contract employee shall inspect his/her issued firearm at the commencement of each tour of duty. Each firearm shall be cleaned and oiled in accordance with manufacturer specifications regularly to ensure optimum operating condition. All firearms will be loaded with approved ammunition, including one round in the chamber (if applicable), prior to the security guard's tour of duty.
 6. The Contractor shall provide a list of serial numbers of firearms that will be present on the premises to the COTR prior to the Contract performance date. The list shall be kept current; any changes shall be documented and forwarded to the COTR within one (1) week of the change.

15.2.3 Uniforms

- A. As specified in Section J, Exhibit 2C, the Contractor will be required to furnish some or all of the types of uniform items. The cost of uniform items shall be factored into the contract price.

- B. The Contractor's security guard force uniforms shall be a color and style in general use by large security guard or security organizations and shall be readily distinguishable from those of state, local, and FPS law enforcement personnel. All security guards performing under this Contract shall wear the same color and style of uniform and maintain a professional and neat appearance at all times during their tour of duty.
- C. Security guards are expected to comply with standards for wear and care of uniform items in accordance with the SGIM (Security Guard Information Manual).

15.2.4 Supplementary Equipment

The Contractor will be required to furnish some or all of the types of supplementary equipment. Security guards shall not possess any unauthorized supplemental or personal equipment (e.g., equipment not issued by the Contractor or required by the Contracts). Security guards who are found to possess any unauthorized equipment while on post may be removed from the contract.

16 Regulations, Handbooks, and Other Applicable Documents

- A. FPS regulations contain the basic procedures for the operation, maintenance, and protection of property. The primary regulations and related procedures to be followed by the Contractor are listed below. Supplementary regulations, which are provided to the Contractor by the CO or his/her authorized representative shall also be in effect and will be incorporated by Contract modification.
- B. An Officer's Duty Book shall be furnished by the COTR and maintained by the Contractor at each post and shall contain complete duty instructions.
- C. A separate loose-leaf binder shall be furnished by the COTR and maintained by the Contractor at each additional fixed post and will contain only those items of duty instructions pertinent to that specific post.
- D. Officer's Duty Book, Post Orders, and any supplemental memoranda, directives, or other information is considered Sensitive But Unclassified/Law Enforcement Sensitive information. The Contractor and its employees are restricted from disclosing this or any other operational information to individuals outside of the FPS/Contractor community. The Officer's Duty Book shall not be removed from Government property, or reproduced or copied in any manner unless properly authorized, in writing, by the COTR.
- E. Conduct on Federal Property (FMR 41 CFR 102-74) placards are posted in buildings under the charge and control of the General Services Administration and are applicable to all persons entering in or on such property.

- F. Security Guard Information Manual (SGIM) handbook contains the information all security guards and supervisors must read and be familiar with prior to assuming duties under this Contract. The COTR shall give the Contractor one (1) electronic copy of this manual at the pre-performance meeting held shortly after Contract award. The Contractor shall provide to each uniformed Contract employee a legible, securely bound copy of the SGIM upon beginning the basic training course.

17 Security Guard Certification /Security Requirements

17.1 General

- A. All personnel performing on this Contract must pass a suitability determination conducted by the Government. Contractor personnel will not be able to perform under this Contract until appropriate suitability determinations have been made. The Government will provide all necessary forms at the time of Contract award. The DHS Office of Security will accept only complete and legible security packages. Therefore, all personnel must provide the required information and documents to the COTR within 10 calendar days after Contract award.
- B. The Contractor should follow the procedures listed below to obtain an FPS certification card for each Contract employee:
1. Conduct an initial employment screening to determine whether the prospective employee meets the Contractor's specific hiring requirements and the Contract eligibility requirements, including medical and drug testing (See Section 12 of the SOW).
 2. Submit the suitability package to the COTR and await the results of the adjudication. This process may take approximately one to three months if all forms are legible and complete. However, preliminary suitability is usually determined within a week of the submission of the paperwork. The Contractor will be notified whenever there is an instance where there is a preliminary unfavorable adjudication decision so that the Contractor can determine how to proceed with the employee's training, testing, etc.
 3. Schedules required Government-provided training and testing/qualifying with FPS and schedule/conduct all other Contractor-provided training requirements;² this does not include the FPS Written Exam.
 4. After the Contractor employee receives favorable suitability adjudication results and the employee successfully completes the training and passes the required examination(s), the Contractor shall submit the following information to the COTR for an FPS certification card:

² The Contractor may proceed with Contractor-provided training while awaiting results of the suitability adjudication process.

- a. Certification. A certification, signed by the Contract Manager, that the employee has met all the requirements set forth in the SOW and that all pertinent documents are on file at the Contractor's facility. (See Section J, Exhibit 6).
 - b. Photographs. Two color photographs, 1" x 1," no more than one year old, of the guard's head and upper shoulders.
 - c. Contract Guard Qualification Certificate. The guard's name, and the name of the Contractor's company must be typed on the front of the card, and the guard must sign the signature block in blue or black ink.
 - d. Lautenberg Amendment Statement. Armed guards must submit a signed and dated "Domestic Violence" certification that satisfies the legal requirements of the Lautenberg Amendment, 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(8) and (9). This certification is valid for one (1) year. The Contractor shall maintain a file of its guards' certifications and provide the COTR a signed statement certifying compliance with this requirement. If at any time a guard has a disqualifying event under Lautenberg, the Contractor shall notify the COTR and immediately remove the guard from work under the contract that may require use of a firearm. The Contractor shall submit a new certification to the COTR stating that all its guards are in compliance with the Lautenberg Amendment annually.
- C. The certification card shall be worn on the outermost garment of the guard's uniform.
 - D. As determined by the COTR, The Contractor is responsible for the employees having all required certification credentials in their possession at all times while on the protected premises. This includes not only the FPS certification card, but also a valid CPR/AED/First Aid card and a valid firearms permit.
 - E. The Contractor must return employees' certification card to FPS within five (5) workdays upon the termination of the guard's employment or the guard's removal from the contract. At the end of the contract period, the Contractor must return to FPS all blank cards and all completed cards for guards who will not continue to work under FPS contracts. Possession of an FPS certification card does not waive any other contract requirement.
 - F. Because the Certification card does not expire when individual certification elements expire, the Contractor is responsible for continually maintaining validity of each element of the Contract employee's certification status (i.e., suitability determination, medical examination, firearms re-qualification, CPR/AED/First Aid certification). (See Section J, Exhibit 6)
 - G. The CO shall have the express authority to demand return of the FPS Certification card for any Contract employee who does not maintain compliance with the Contract qualification and certification standards, and the CO shall have the express authority to prohibit that employee from performing under the Contract until such time as s/he comes into full compliance with all qualification/certification criteria.

17.2 Security Management

- A. The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual will interface with the DHS Security Office through the COTR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all Government information and data accessed by the Contractor.
- B. The COTR and the Security Office shall have the right to inspect the procedures, methods, and facilities utilized by the Contractor in complying with the security requirements under this Contract. Should the COTR determine that the Contractor is not complying with the security requirements of this Contract, the Contractor will be informed in writing by the Contracting Officer of the proper action to be taken in order to effect compliance with such requirements.

17.3 Suitability Determination / Entry on Duty Decision

- A. DHS shall have and exercise full control over granting, denying, withholding or terminating unescorted access to a Government facility and or sensitive Government information access for Contractor employees, based upon the results of a background investigation. DHS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and make favorable entry on duty (EOD) decision based on preliminary security checks. The favorable EOD decision would allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a full employment suitability authorization will follow as a result thereof. The granting of a favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the withdrawal or termination of any such access by DHS, at any time during the term of the Contract. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a Government facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by the DHS Security Office. Contract employees assigned to the Contract not needing access to sensitive DHS information or recurring access to DHS' facilities will not be subject to security suitability screening.
- B. Contract employees awaiting an EOD decision may begin work on the contract provided they do not access sensitive Government information. Limited access to Government buildings is allowable prior to the EOD decision if a Government employee escorts the contract employee. This limited access is to allow contractors to attend briefings, non-recurring meetings and begin transition work. The EOD determination does not substitute for the required background investigation.

17.4 Suitability Adjudication

- A. After award of the Contract and prior to any Contract employees being permitted to work under the Contract, the Contractor is responsible for ensuring that the Contract employees receive formal suitability adjudication by FPS. All Contract employees shall receive formal

suitability adjudication by FPS, including the CM, Supervisors, Quality Assurance personnel and all other company officers that visit the work sites. Contractor suitability determinations are to be made in accordance with the criteria outlined in 5 CFR 731.202.

B. Once a prospective Contract employee has applied for a position and has been favorably evaluated by the Contractor (i.e., meets the minimum qualification requirements cited in this Statement of Work and otherwise meets the Contractor's hiring criteria), the Contractor shall submit to the COTR the following Government furnished forms for each Contract employee:

1. Two (2) completed original Forms FD-258, "Fingerprint Chart".
2. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions" (plus one copy).
3. Standard Form 85P-S, "Supplemental Questionnaire for Selected Positions" (plus one copy).
4. DHS Form 11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act" (plus one copy).
5. Foreign National Relatives or Associates Statement (plus one copy).
6. Lautenberg Amendment Statement (plus one copy).
7. Financial Disclosure Report (plus one copy).
8. Contractor Information Worksheet.

C. Contractors are required to use local police, the state police, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), or FPS regional offices to obtain readable fingerprints on the fingerprint cards. In certain locations, FPS may have an electronic fingerprint-scanning machine, which the Contractor is encouraged to use for fingerprinting Contract employees. Upon receipt of the completed, legible forms, FPS will submit the fingerprints for review by the FBI. FPS will use the information provided by the Contractor and the FBI to make a determination regarding the security guard's suitability to work under an FPS Contract. If the forms are complete and legible, the entire evaluation process will take from one (1) week to several months, depending on current processing times. For planning purposes, the Contractor should always assume that the standard processing time is one (1) month and should plan paperwork submissions accordingly. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions" Form must be submitted via OPM "e-QIP" (electronic Questionnaires for Investigation Processing)".

1. ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION-OPM "e-QIP" Process: Fill out the ICE "Contractor Information Worksheet", proofread for completeness. Send it to the FPS COTR. They can fax or mail to the FPS Regional Contract Suitability Adjudication Office for continued processing.

- D. Illegible or incomplete forms submitted by the Contractor will be returned and will result in delays in the adjudication process. Therefore, the Contractor must ensure that all forms submitted to FPS are complete, legible, and accurate. FPS shall not be responsible for any delays that occur due to the Contractor's failure to submit complete, accurate, and legible forms to FPS.
- E. All federal agencies are required to implement Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD-12) and must follow the minimum background investigation requirements of National Agency Check with Written Inquiries (NACI) or other suitability or national security investigation prior to credential issuance.
- F. A contractor on whom unfavorable or derogatory information has been uncovered must be presented with the information and offered an opportunity to refute, explain, clarify, or mitigate the information in question. If a determination of ineligibility is made, the individual will be formally notified and informed of the reason(s).
- G. If FPS finds a Contract employee to be unsuitable to work as a result of the suitability investigation under the Contract, the Contractor shall be advised immediately that such employee cannot work or be assigned to work under the Contract, and the Contractor shall in turn immediately remove the affected employee from the Contract. The security guard or the Contractor may appeal the suitability determination to the CO. However, in such cases the Contractor shall proceed with the hiring process at their own risk until the final determination of the security guard's suitability has been accomplished. Under no circumstances shall a Contract employee who has received a notice of unfavorable (unsuitable) adjudication work under this or any FPS security guard service contract. This requirement also applies to Contract employees whose unfavorable adjudication is pending appeal. Disqualifying information includes but is not limited to the following:
1. Conviction of a felony, a crime of violence, or a serious misdemeanor.
 2. Possessing a record of arrests for continuing offenses.
 3. Falsification of information entered on suitability background investigation forms.
- H. Once a favorable adjudication has been made by FPS, the security guard is suitable to work under the Contract for five (5) years (if nothing occurs within the 5-year period that would render the security guard unsuitable for continuing performance under the Contract). The Contractor shall immediately notify the COTR and the CO in writing of any circumstances that arise which could possibly affect any Contract employee's suitability status (e.g., arrests, convictions, and/or termination of employment by the Contractor for cause, such as misconduct or neglect of duty). The Contractor is responsible for renewing the security guard's suitability clearance prior to its expiration. Any security guard who continues to work under the Contract after his/her suitability clearance has expired shall be removed from the Contract until a new favorable suitability determination is made. The Contractor should make every effort to submit a new suitability package to FPS at least 30 days prior to the current suitability expiration date.

1. Any investigation conducted by or for another federal agency on a contractor that is of the same or higher type and scope as the one required for the position is sufficient to meet the investigation requirements provided it was conducted within the past five years.
 2. Any investigation conducted by or for another federal agency on a contractor whose scope is less than that required for the position can be upgraded as provided for by OPM to meet the investigation requirements of the position if it was conducted within the past five years.
- I. For employees cleared through this process while employed under a predecessor contract (providing the same services), the suitability determination made under the previous contract will carry over to the new contract. However, the Contractor will be required to submit new suitability applications once the security guards' current suitability clearances expire.
1. Contractors who have been investigated and approved by Components prior to the issuance of DHS-MD 11055, "Suitability Screening Requirements for Contractors" to work on unclassified contracts are eligible to remain on the contract even though they may not have the investigation commensurate with the risk level indicated in Appendix 1, DHS-MD 11055. Such contractors cannot perform work under a different contract or at a different risk level until the investigative requirements in Appendix 1 are met.
 2. Lawful Permanent Residents are not eligible (1) to transfer between contracts; (2) for an upgrade to another position; or (3) to remain on a contract after a re-compete and award.
- J. FPS shall have and exercise full and complete control over granting, denying, withholding, or terminating suitability clearances for employees. FPS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and grant temporary clearances to employees of the Contractor. However, issuance of a temporary clearance to any such employee shall not be considered as assurance that full clearance will be granted as a result or condition thereof and the granting of either temporary or full clearance shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the later withdrawal or termination of any such clearance by the Government.

18 Security Clearance Requirements

18.1 Background Investigations

- A. In addition to meeting the FPS background suitability check described in the SOW, additional security clearances may be required by the Contract and task order(s). These clearances will be provided by the Department of Defense Security Service (DSS), the Department of Energy (DOE), the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), or other agency, as appropriate (refer to Section J, Exhibit 6C for further information as to whether this Contract will require such clearances). Where such clearances are required, employees shall be subject to a security investigation by the Government prior to being allowed to work at the site. This requirement may also pertain to officers of the firm, who for any reason may visit

the work site(s) during the term of the Contract. Employees may not work at the site until the Contractor receives a DD Form 560 (Letter of Consent), for the individual employee from DSS, or receives a final clearance from DOE, NRC, or other agency.

- B. The Government shall notify the Contractor of the required security classification of this Contract and the elements thereof, and of any subsequent revisions in such security classifications, by use of Security Requirements Checklist (DD Form 254), or other written notification.
- C. In all areas requiring a DOD, DOE, NRC, or other agency security clearance, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the most currently available National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM). This publication may be obtained online at www.dss.mil or from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Mail Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9238 (ISBN: 0-16-045560-X). Application forms required for DOD personnel security clearances shall be obtained from Defense Security Service (DSS) at www.dss.mil; for DOE clearances at www.doe.gov; and for NRC at www.nrc.gov. Each designated employee must complete all applicable forms. The Contractor shall notify the COTR in writing within five calendar days of receipt of authorization for employees to be assigned to classified areas. (See Section J, Exhibit 6C, Security Clearance Requirements).
- D. A security clearance determination of whether an individual should be eligible for access to classified information is a process separate and distinct from the suitability determination and is conducted in accordance with DHS MD 11035, Industrial Security Program. For contractors processed in accordance with DHS MD 11035, the investigative standard for access to Secret classified information will be a MBI. The minimum investigative standard for access to Top Secret classified information will be a SSBI. Each designated employee must complete all applicable forms.
- E. The Government will provide the Contractor with the appropriate personnel security questionnaire and fingerprint forms that are to be completed for each Contract security guard employee performing under this Contract, as well as the firm employees, who may, in the performance of this Contract, visit the work site.
- F. Contract employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the contract needing access to sensitive information shall undergo a position sensitivity analysis based on the duties each individual will perform on the contract. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted. All background investigations will be processed through the Security Office. Prospective Contractor employees with adequate security clearances issued by the Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office (DISCO) may not be required to submit complete security packages, as the clearance issued by DISCO may be accepted. Prospective Contractor employees shall submit the following completed forms to the Security Office, through the COTR, no less than 30 days before the starting date of the Contract or 30 days prior to entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee, or vendor.

- a. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- b. Standard Form 85P-S, "Supplemental Questionnaire for Selected Positions"
- c. Lautenberg Amendment Statement (plus one copy)
- d. FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)
- e. Foreign National Relative or Associates Statements
- f. DHS 11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act"
- g. Contractor Information Worksheet

Required forms will be provided by DHS/ FPS at the time of award of the contract. Only complete packages will be accepted by the DHS/ FPS Contract Suitability Adjudication Program Office. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the contract. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions" Form will be submitted via e-QIP (electronic Questionnaires for Investigation Processing). (For the Electronic Submission process, refer to Chap. 17.4C.1).

- G. The Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with obtaining and renewing the applicable security clearances for each affected Contract employee. The costs should be factored into the offering prices, as they will not be itemized or paid for separately by the Government.
- H. The Contractor is advised to only submit security packages on suitable prospective employees whose integrity, credit, and character will meet the security suitability requirements of DHS. DHS will likely consider as being unsuitable prospective employees who fail to truthfully represent their credit history; who make no attempt to pay debts; and whose character could be questionable because of serious arrests, illegal drug use, or abuse of alcohol.
- I. Unless an applicant/employee has resided in the U.S. for three of the past five years, the Government may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, DHS retains the right to deem an applicant/employee as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

18.2 Access To Classified Information (Contractor)

- A. The DHS has determined that the performance of this Contract requires that the Contractor, subcontractor(s), vendor(s), etc., (herein known as Contractor) require(s) access to sensitive DHS information or classified National Security Information (herein known as classified

information). Classified information is Government information that requires protection in accordance with Executive Order 12958, Classified National Security Information, and supplementing directives.

- B. See Section J, Exhibit 6C, Security Suitability Requirements, for a determination of which, if any, Contractor facilities and Contractor personnel, including Contract Manager or Supervisor, assigned to this Contract are required to possess up to a TOP SECRET security clearance.
- C. If access to classified information is required as identified in Section J, Exhibit 6C, the Contractor will abide by the requirements set forth in the DD Form 254, Contract Security Classification Specification, DHS MD 11035 (Industrial Security Program), and the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM) for the protection of classified information at its cleared facility, if applicable, as directed by the Defense Security Service. If the Contractor has access to classified information at a DHS or other Government facility, it will abide by the requirements set by that agency. If these procedures are not properly followed by the Contractor, it will result in deductions from monthly invoices.
- D. The Contractor and all applicable personnel shall be cleared pursuant to the Defense Industrial Security Regulations, or other applicable regulations. The Contractor shall hold as a minimum, interim facility clearance requirements subsequent to the official award date, and/or at least thirty- (30) days prior to the Contract start-up date.
- E. Interim Personnel Clearance Level – Applicants for SECRET may be routinely granted an interim personnel clearance level as appropriate, provided there is not evidence of adverse information of material significance. The interim status will cease if results are favorable following completion of full investigation requirements. **Non-U.S. citizens are not eligible for access to classified information on an interim basis.**
- F. If access to classified information is required as identified in Section J, Exhibit 6C, the Contractor must possess a TOP SECRET facility clearance consistent with the DHS MD 11035, Industrial Security Program prior to Contract award. If an unclear firm is selected, DHS will sponsor the firm for the facility clearance. If the facility clearance is not issued within 180 days, DHS may terminate the Contract for the convenience of the Government.

18.3 Continued Eligibility

- A. A contractor on whom unfavorable or derogatory information has been uncovered must be presented with the information and offered an opportunity to refute, explain, clarify, or mitigate the information in question. If a determination of ineligibility is made, the individual will be formally notified and informed of the reason(s). If a prospective employee is found to be ineligible for access to Government facilities or information, the COTR will advise the Contractor that the employee shall not continue to work or to be assigned to work under the Contract.

- B. The Security Office may require drug screening for probable cause at any time and/or when the Contractor independently identifies circumstances where probable cause exists.
- C. DHS reserves the right and prerogative to deny and/or restrict the facility and information access of any Contractor employee whom DHS determines to present a risk of compromising sensitive Government information to which he or she would have access under this Contract.
- D. The Contractor will immediately report any adverse information coming to their attention concerning contract employees under the contract to the COTR. Reports based on rumor or innuendo should not be made. The subsequent termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. The report shall include the employees' name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported.
- E. The Contractor must notify the Security Office of all terminations/resignations within five (5) days of occurrence. The Contractor will return any expired DHS/FPS issued identification cards and building passes, or those of terminated employees to the COTR. When a controlled personnel identification system is used by a tenant agency at a site at which the Contract employee is assigned for duty, and the tenant agency provided the Contract employee with the necessary Government identification, the Contractor shall ensure that all Government identifications are returned to the issuing agency when employees are terminated or resign, or upon expiration of the Contract, whichever comes first. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report must be submitted to the COTR, referencing the pass or card number, name of individual to whom issued, the last known location and disposition of the pass card.

19 Contractor's Personnel Filing System

- A. To minimize duplication of effort by the FPS and the Contractor, the Contractor shall maintain personnel files on-site for all employees who work under this Contract. Files shall be maintained at the Contractor Manager's office and will be made available to the COTR on a continuous basis. Each guard's file must contain the following information:
 - 1. Application for employment, including SF85P, FD 258, resume or detailed prior work history and references.
 - 2. Results of all criminal history checks obtained by the Contractor.
 - 3. U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Form I-9 *Employment Eligibility Verification* (OMB No. 1115-0136).
 - 4. A copy of DHS 11000-6 *Non-Disclosure Agreement*.
 - 5. A copy of high school diploma, GED certificate, college transcripts, military records, or POST training completion.

6. Records of all basic and refresher training attendance and, where required, test scores.
 7. Records of current firearms training and qualification scores, where required by the Contract.
 8. Records of all successfully completed Government-provided training.
 9. A copy of most recent CPR, First Aid, and AED certification card.
 10. Results of all drug screenings administered (both pre- and post- employment).
 11. A copy of the DHS certification card as required by the COTR.
 12. A copy of all firearm licenses and certifications required by state and local regulations.
 13. Records of guard's suitability information (including date current suitability expires).
 14. Copies of all complaints, investigations, and disciplinary actions taken by the Contractor against the employee for all infractions committed under the Contract.
 15. A copy of all commendations, awards, letters, and other documents given to the employee as a result of work performed under this Contract.
 16. A copy of any National Security Information clearance issued, where required by this Contract (i.e., Secret/Top Secret).
 17. To comply with the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA), the Medical Evaluation (SF-78) may be filed separately by the Contractor.
- B. The CO or COTR shall have the express authority to review any Contract employee's file at any time during the course of the Contract. The Contractor shall maintain all personnel files for a minimum of five (5) years after Contract closeout (upon receipt of release of claims).
- C. The CO or COTR can request, at any time during the course of the Contract, a spreadsheet or other tracking system (either in paper form or in electronic form) that clearly details the status of all Contract employees pertaining to Contract requirements.
- D. The Contractor may maintain either a hard-copy (paper) file or a computerized system containing all the information required above. However, if the Contractor uses a computerized filing system, all forms must be scanned into the computer and must be legible.
- E. False statements, certification, or falsification of any documents required in this Contract by the Contractor, Contract Manager, or any Contract employee shall be punishable under US Code Title 18, Chapter 47, Section 1001, Fraud and False Statements. Additionally, the Government may initiate investigations by its Office of Inspector General or the regional

FPS Criminal Investigations Branch, may initiate debarment proceedings, and/or may take Contractual remedies, up to and including termination for default. Under no circumstances whatsoever will the Government tolerate falsification of required documents.

20 Performance Evaluations

- A. The CO and/or COTR shall meet with the Contractor (either in person or via teleconference) on a regular basis, but not less than annually.
- B. The Government shall formally evaluate, in writing, the Contractor's performance *at least* once per year. Whenever possible, the Government shall give the Contractor the opportunity to correct any identified problems/deficiencies prior to a written performance evaluation being given. The Contractor shall be permitted to respond, in writing, to the findings of the performance evaluation. Both the performance evaluation and the Contractor's response shall be filed in the Contract file. Where the Contractor fails to respond in writing to a performance evaluation, the CO shall assume the Contractor's complete concurrence with the findings of the performance evaluation. The CO and/or COTR shall meet with the Contractor prior to all performance evaluations to discuss the results of the Government's quality control findings and the overall performance of the Contract by the Contractor.
- C. The Government shall use the performance evaluations as a factor to determine whether to exercise any available option period and/or as a factor to determine whether to award any future Contract(s) to the Contractor.

ATTACHMENT 2 - LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit	SOW REF.	Title	Page
1		Productive Requirements Including Post Hours and Location	51
1A		List of required administrative forms to be used by the Contractor including time and attendance, property accountability, Lautenberg Amendment form, duty log, etc.	61
1B	17.1.B4(d)	Lautenburg Statement	67
2A	15.2.2A	Contractor Furnished Communication Equipment Requirements	68
2B	15.2.2B	Contractor Furnished Vehicle Requirements	69
2C	15.2.3	Contractor Furnished Uniform Requirements	71
2D	15.2.4	Contractor Furnished Supplementary Equipment Requirements	72
2E		Contractor Furnished Weapons and Ammunition	73
3A	15.1.2	Government Furnished Communication Equipment Requirements	75
3B	15.1.2	Government Furnished Vehicle Requirements	76
3C	15.1.2	Government Furnished Uniform Requirements	77
3D	15.1.2	Government Furnished Supplementary Equipment Requirements	78
3E	15.1.2	Government Furnished Weapons and Ammunition	79
4	11.1.B	Contractor's Training Schedule and Plan	80
4A	11.2.1A	Basic Training Subjects to be Presented by the Contractor	81
4B	11.2.2	Supervisory Training Subjects to be Presented by the Contractor	87
4C	11.6-7	Training Subjects to be Presented by the Government	89
4D	11.2.1C	Contractor Provided Refresher Training	91
4E	11.4A	Contractor Provided Basic Weapons Training and Qualifications	98
4F	11.4.1	Contractor Provided Annual Weapons Refresher Training and Qualifications	103
5A		Contractor's Certification of Basic Training	104
5B		Contractor's Certification of Supervisory Training	105
5C		Contractor's Certification of Government Provided Training	106
5D		Contractor's Certification of Refresher Training	107
5E		Contractor's Certification of Basic Weapons Training	108
5F		Contractor's Certification of Annual Weapons Refresher Training	109
6	17.1.B4(a)	Contractor's Certification of Contract Employee Eligibility Requirements	110
6A	12.2	Standard Form (SF) 78, Certificate of Medical Examination	111
6B	7.A	Key Personnel Resume	112
6C	18.1	Security Clearance Requirements	114
7	6.3.7	Federal Management Regulations Subpart C, Conduct on Federal Property (41 CFR 102-74)	115

Pages 58 through 67 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(4), (b)(7)e

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 1A

REQUIRED ADMINISTRATIVE FORMS

Form Number	Form Title
DHS 11000-6	Non-Disclosure Agreement
I-9	Employment Eligibility Verification
SF-85P	Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions
SF-85PS	Supplemental Questionnaire for Selected Positions
FD-258	Fingerprint Application Card
GSA 3155	Offence/Incident Report
DHS 176	Statement of Personal History
SF-78	Certificate of Medical Examination
DHS-139	Record of Time of Arrival and Departure from Building (Security Hours)
	Equipment Performance Test Report
GSA-2580	Security Post Assignment Record

DHS FORM 11000-6 (08-04)
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY NON-DISCLOSURE
AGREEMENT

Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII)

I, _____, an individual official, employee, consultant, or subcontractor of or to _____ (the Authorized Entity), intending to be legally bound, hereby consent to the terms in this Agreement in consideration of my being granted conditional access to certain information, specified below, that is owned by, produced by, or in the possession of the United States Government.

(Signer will acknowledge the category or categories of information that he or she may have access to, and the signer's willingness to comply with the standards for protection by placing his or her initials in front of the applicable category or categories.)

Initials:

I attest that I am familiar with, and I will comply with all requirements of the PCII program set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (CII Act) (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135, 6 USC 101 et seq.), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (6 CFR Part 29), as amended, and the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and with any such requirements that may be officially communicated to me by the PCII Program Manager or the PCII Program Manager's designee.

Sensitive Security Information (SSI) Initials:

I attest that I am familiar with, and I will comply with the standards for access, dissemination, handling, and safeguarding of SSI information as cited in this Agreement and in accordance with 49 CFR Part 1520, "Protection of Sensitive Security Information," "Policies and Procedures for Safeguarding and Control of SSI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance issued by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security.

Other Sensitive but Unclassified (SBU) Initials:

As used in this Agreement, sensitive but unclassified information is an over-arching term that covers any information, not otherwise indicated above, which the loss of, misuse of, or unauthorized access to or modification of could adversely affect the national interest or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under Section 552a of Title 5, as amended, but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy. This includes information categorized by DHS or other government agencies as: For Official Use Only (FOUO); Official Use Only (OUO); Sensitive Homeland Security Information (SHSI); Limited Official Use (LOU);

Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES); Safeguarding Information (SGI); Unclassified Controlled Nuclear Information (UCNI); and any other identifier used by other government agencies to categorize information as sensitive but unclassified. I attest that I am familiar with, and I will comply with the standards for access, dissemination, handling, and safeguarding of the information to which I am granted access as cited in this Agreement and in accordance with the guidance provided to me relative to the specific category of information.

1. I hereby acknowledge that I have received a security indoctrination concerning the nature and protection of information to which I have been provided conditional access, including the procedures to be followed in ascertaining whether other persons to whom I contemplate disclosing this information have been approved for access to it, and that I understand these procedures. I understand and agree to the following terms and conditions of my access to the information indicated above:

2. By being granted conditional access to the information indicated above, the United States Government has placed special confidence and trust in me and I am obligated to protect this information from unauthorized disclosure, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the laws, regulations, and directives applicable to the specific categories of information to which I am granted access.

3. I attest that I understand my responsibilities and that I am familiar with and will comply with the standards for protecting such information that I may have access to in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the laws, regulations, and/or directives applicable to the specific categories of information to which I am granted access. I understand that the United States Government may conduct inspections, at any time or place, for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the conditions for access, dissemination, handling and safeguarding information under this Agreement.

If I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, such violation may result in the cancellation of my conditional access to the information covered by this Agreement. This may serve as a basis for denying me conditional access to other types of information, to include classified national security information.

4. I will not disclose or release any information provided to me pursuant to this Agreement without proper authority or authorization. Should situations arise that warrant the disclosure or release of such information I will do so only under approved circumstances and in accordance with the laws, regulations, or directives applicable to the specific categories of information. I will honor and comply with any and all dissemination restrictions cited or verbally relayed to me by the proper authority.

5. (a) For PCII - (1) Upon the completion of my engagement as an employee, consultant, or subcontractor under the contract, or the completion of my work on the PCII Program, whichever occurs first, I will surrender promptly to the PCII Program Manager or his designee, or to the appropriate PCII officer, PCII of any type whatsoever that is in my possession. (2) If the Authorized Entity is a United State Government contractor

performing services in support of the PCII Program, I will not request, obtain, maintain, or use PCII unless the PCII Program Manager or Program Manager's designee has first made in writing, with respect to the contractor, the certification as provided for in Section 29.8(c) of the implementing regulations to the CII Act, as amended.

(b) For SSI and SBU - I hereby agree that material which I have in my possession and containing information covered by this Agreement, will be handled and safeguarded in a manner that affords sufficient protection to prevent the unauthorized disclosure of or inadvertent access to such information, consistent with the laws, regulations, or directives applicable to the specific categories of information. I agree that I shall return all information to which I have had access or which is in my possession 1) upon demand by an authorized individual; and/or 2) upon the conclusion of my duties, association, or support to DHS; and/or 3) upon the determination that my official duties do not require further access to such information.

6. I hereby agree that I will not alter or remove markings, which indicate a category of information or require specific handling instructions, from any material I may come in contact with, in the case of SSI or SBU, unless such alteration or removal is consistent with the requirements set forth in the laws, regulations, or directives applicable to the specific category of information or, in the case of PCII, unless such alteration or removal is authorized by the PCII Program Manager or the PCII Program Manager's designee. I agree that if I use information from a sensitive document or other medium, I will carry forward any markings or other required restrictions to derivative products, and will protect them in the same matter as the original.

7. I hereby agree that I shall promptly report to the appropriate official, in accordance with the guidance issued for the applicable category of information, any loss, theft, misuse, misplacement, unauthorized disclosure, or other security violation, I have knowledge of and whether or not I am personally involved. I also understand that my anonymity will be kept to the extent possible when reporting security violations.

9. (a) With respect to SSI and SBU, I hereby assign to the United States Government all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result, or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of the information not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) With respect to PCII I hereby assign to the entity owning the PCII and the United States Government, all royalties, remunerations, and emoluments that have resulted, will result, or may result from any disclosure, publication, or revelation of PCII not consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

10. This Agreement is made and intended for the benefit of the United States Government and may be enforced by the United States Government or the Authorized Entity. By granting me conditional access to information in this context, the United States Government and, with respect to PCII, the Authorized Entity, may seek any remedy available to it to enforce this Agreement including, but not limited to, application for a court order prohibiting disclosure of information in breach of this Agreement. I

understand that if I violate the terms and conditions of this Agreement, I could be subjected to administrative, disciplinary, civil, or criminal action, as appropriate, under the laws, regulations, or directives applicable to the category of information involved and neither the United States Government nor the Authorized Entity have waived any statutory or common law evidentiary privileges or protections that they may assert in any administrative or court proceeding to protect any sensitive information to which I have been given conditional access under the terms of this Agreement.

DHS Form 11000-6 (08-04)

11. Unless and until I am released in writing by an authorized representative of the Department of Homeland Security (if permissible for the particular category of information), I understand that all conditions and obligations imposed upon me by this Agreement apply during the time that I am granted conditional access, and at all times thereafter.

12. Each provision of this Agreement is severable. If a court should find any provision of this Agreement to be unenforceable, all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

13. My execution of this Agreement shall not nullify or affect in any manner any other secrecy or non-disclosure Agreement which I have executed or may execute with the United States Government or any of its departments or agencies.

14. These restrictions are consistent with and do not supersede, conflict with, or otherwise alter the employee obligations, rights, or liabilities created by Executive Order No. 12958, as amended; Section 7211 of Title 5, United States Code (governing disclosures to Congress); Section 1034 of Title 10, United States Code, as amended by the Military Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosure to Congress by members of the military); Section 2302(b)(8) of Title 5, United States Code, as amended by the Whistleblower Protection Act (governing disclosures of illegality, waste, fraud, abuse or public health or safety threats); the Intelligence Identities Protection Act of 1982 (50 USC 421 et seq.) (governing disclosures that could expose confidential Government agents); and the statutes which protect against disclosure that may compromise the national security, including Sections 641, 793, 794, 798, and 952 of Title 18, United States Code, and Section 4(b) of the Subversive Activities Act of 1950 (50 USC 783(b)). The definitions, requirements, obligations, rights, sanctions, and liabilities created by said Executive Order and listed statutes are incorporated into this agreement and are controlling.

15. Signing this Agreement does not bar disclosures to Congress or to an authorized official of an executive agency or the Department of Justice that are essential to reporting a substantial violation of law.

16. I represent and warrant that I have the authority to enter into this Agreement.

17. I have read this Agreement carefully and my questions, if any, have been answered. I acknowledge that the briefing officer has made available to me any laws, regulations, or directives referenced in this document so that I may read them at this time, if I so choose.

Acknowledgement

Typed/Printed Name: Government/Department/Agency/Business Address _____

Telephone Number: _____

I make this Agreement in good faith, without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Signature: _____

Typed/Printed Name: Government/Department/Agency/Business Address _____

Telephone Number: _____

Signature: _____

WITNESS:

This form is not subject to the requirements of P.L. 104-13, "Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995" 44 USC, and Chapter 35.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 1B

Lautenburg Statement

Public Law 104-208 & Title 18 USC Sections 921, 922 and 925

1. Public Law 104-208 has amended Title 18, United States Code, Sections 921, 922 and 925, making unlawful for any person convicted of a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence (spouse abuse, parent abuse, child abuse, etc.) to ship, transport, possess or receive firearms or ammunition. Presently, there are no exceptions or time limits included in this law.
2. Therefore, anyone ever convicted of the subject crime(s) would be affected by its provisions. Since a person convicted of a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence can NOT possess a firearm or ammunition, such a person may NOT perform as an armed Contract employee.
- 3a. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence, as defined by 18 U.S.C. §921(a)(33)?

YES _____ NO _____

- 3b. If you answered YES, provide the following information with respect to each conviction:

- a. Court/Jurisdiction:
- b. Docket/Case Number:
- c. Statute/Charge:
- d. Date Sentenced:

3c. I certify that, to the best of my information and belief, all of the information provided by me here is true, correct, current, complete and made in good faith. I understand that false or fraudulent information provided herein may be grounds for adverse action, up to and including removal, and is also criminally punishable pursuant to Federal law, including 18 U.S.C. §1001.

Signature: _____ Date Signed: _____

Name: _____
(Print your complete legal name)

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 2A

CONTRACTOR FURNISHED COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Facilities: (See Posts Exhibits)
2. Equipment: The Contractor shall provide, maintain, and supplement, as may be necessary at the site identified above, the following number(s) of radios and described associated equipment.

Type of Equipment	QTY
Radio, portable, handy-talkie, four (4) watts, with Helifex antenna	N/A
Charger, rapid rate, with legs	N/A
Charger, rapid rate, slim-line, desktop	N/A
Battery, rapid rate nickel-cadmium	N/A
Standard carrying case, slim-line size	N/A
Base Station	N/A

3. Licenses and Frequencies: The Contractor shall apply for an FCC license and authorization to operate in frequencies specified by the Government. Where necessary, the Contracting Officer or his authorized Representative will issue a letter of authorization, identifying the Contractor as having a need to communicate over a frequency or frequencies assigned to an agency of the Federal Government.
4. Normal, Emergency and Continuous Communications: All two-way portable radio units must have the capability of transmitting and receiving clear and concise vocal transmissions between the security guard, Federal Protective Service law enforcement personnel, supervisory personnel and the Contractor's base station. The Contractor's base station must be a local licensed place of business within the State of Texas for the purpose of having the capability for two-way communications between the Contractor and the Contractor's supervisory and security guard personnel who are assigned to this Contract.
5. The Contractor will provide a listing of radio(s) and associated equipment to be used on this Contract to the Contracting Officer's Representative.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 2B

CONTRACTOR FURNISHED VEHICLE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Facility: (See Posts Exhibits)
- 2. Equipment: Contractor Furnished Vehicle(s)

The Contractor shall furnish a vehicle or vehicles, as indicated below, which shall be used for patrol at the facility and to transport supervisors in the course of supervision duties and emergency response, as may be necessary. The vehicle(s) shall carry distinctive markings of the company, and shall be equipped with a rotation emergency roof light in compliance with applicable state and local laws. The vehicle(s) shall be available at all times during the life of the contract, and must be replaced immediately by a replacement vehicle if removed from operation for any reason(s). It is the Contractor's responsibility to register, insure, and provide proper maintenance for the vehicle(s). The vehicle(s) shall be equipped with a 10 – 15 lb. portable dry chemical, ABC extinguisher, installed and maintained in accordance with NFPA 10, Portable Fire Extinguishers. The vehicles shall be equipped with a conventional, universal first aid kit with Airway pack, Cling bandages, and a minimum of two bite sticks.

3. Vehicle Requirements:

	Vehicle Type	Estimated Daily Hours	Days Per Week	Estimated Miles Per Day
1	No Vehicles Required	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	No Vehicles Required	N/A	N/A	N/A

4. Other vehicles, including MOPEDS, THREE-WHEELERS, MOTOR SCOOTERS, BICYCLES, etc., described as follows:

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 2C

CONTRACTOR FURNISHED UNIFORM ITEMS

1. Facility: (See Posts Exhibits)
2. Uniforms: Contractor Furnished Uniform Items

The Contractor shall furnish uniform clothing items, as indicated below, to all productive and supervisor security guards performing on the Contract. Badges, patches and other approved devices worn on the uniforms shall carry distinctive markings of the company in compliance with applicable state and local laws.

3. Uniform Requirements:

Uniform Components	Description / Color	QTY
Body Armor	Concealable NIJ IIA with white carrier.	N/A
Shirt, long sleeve	Light Blue, with insignia, shoulder patch.	3
Shirt, short sleeve	Light Blue, with insignia, shoulder patch.	3
Trouser, all season weight	Dark Blue	3
Necktie	Dark Blue	2
Jacket, winter, patrol type (Reefer style)	Dark Blue	1
Cap	Dark Blue, frame style cap or Baseball style cap.	1
Gloves, winter (pair)	Dark Blue	1
Pistol belt (without shoulder strap)		1
Level II firearm retention holster (slide on belt type), w/hammer safety strap, left/right as required (armed security guards/supervisors only) (may change based on weapons spec selected)		1
Ammunition cartridge or speed loader case (armed security guards only) (may change based on weapons spec selected)		2
Duty Belt "Keepers"		4
Expandable or straight Police Baton (with holder)		1
Handcuffs-police style metal pair,		1

Uniform Components	Description / Color	QTY
internal double lock type, w/left & right bracelets & one matching key		
Handcuff case-compatible w/handcuff size & style		1
Key strap with flap (if needed)		1
Whistle, with chain attachment (metal)	n/a	0
Metal frame cap ornament	White (non-supervisory), Gold (supervisory)	1
Nameplate, 2-1/2" x 5/8", with 1/4" lettering On Gold Metal	Gold metal with rounded edges. Black or blue lettering (First initial and last name)	1
Boots or Shoes	Pair, Low Quarter Black or Pair, Dress Black	One or the Other

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 2D

**CONTRACTOR FURNISHED SUPPLEMENTARY EQUIPMENT
REQUIREMENTS**

1. Facility: (See Posts Exhibits)

2. Supplementary Equipment: Contractor Furnished Equipment Items

The Contractor shall furnish the following supplemental equipment items for each guard, post, or location as indicated to all productive and supervisor security guards performing on the Contract. The Contractor shall maintain all equipment in a ready and usable condition.

3. Supplementary Equipment Requirements: None

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 2E

CONTRACTOR FURNISHED FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

The contractor will provide all security guards, including part-time and reserve guards with one (1) pistol each meeting the following requirements:

The firearm for use on this BPA will be a .40 caliber semi automatic pistol. The overall size shall not exceed 7.5" long, 5.5" high, and 1.5" wide and weigh no more than 30 oz. excluding the magazine. The caliber authorized is .40 S&W and not any larger. The magazine shall hold a minimum of 10 rounds and not more than 15. The pistol must be able to be fired without a magazine inserted into the weapon. The magazine must fall free (unloaded) when the magazine catch is activated. The double action only trigger pull must not weigh more than 12 pounds and not less than 5 pounds. The pistol may be either a traditional double action only or a striker fired design.

The pistol shall have a dark corrosive resistant finish and must be must be capable of being fired without the manipulation of an external safety or cocking lever. Passively operated grip or trigger safeties are acceptable. The normal function of the pistol shall be double action only. The pistol must be operable by a right or left-handed user. The use of a polymer-framed pistol is acceptable. There is not a requirement for an all-metal firearm.

All safeties must be internal or passive. An inertial interlocked firing pin will be the primary safety to positively prevent movement of the firing pin unless the trigger is pulled completely through its entire length of travel.

The sights must be drift adjustable and be luminous night sights, one (1) dot on the front sight, and two (2) dots on the rear sight, which appear as three (3) illuminated dots when the weapon is held at arm's length. The illuminated dots must not be visible when viewed from the muzzle end of the pistol. The color of the illuminated dots must be green. The illumination materials for the night sight must comply with Nuclear Regulatory Commission standards.

Care and consideration must be given to the transition plan development and subsequent qualifications and behavior on safe handling, holstering and un-holstering due to the sensitivity of the weapon. Any weapons inspections and exchanges will be conducted and performed in a designated safe area, with a clearing barrel at hand **and not on post or anywhere in a public area.**

The following pistols are recommended:

- Smith & Wesson M&P .40 Cal.
- Glock 22 & 23 .40 Cal.
- SIGARMS Sigpro .40 Cal.; P226 and P229
- Steyr M Series .40 Cal.
- Springfield Armory XD in .40 Cal.
- H&K USP (Variant 7 DAO) .40 Cal.

Ammunition type authorized:

- 165 grain Jacketed Hollow Point. **(If local statutes permit)**

Recommended brands of ammunition:

- Federal
- Speer
- Winchester
- Remington

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 3A

**GOVERNMENT FURNISHED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
REQUIREMENTS**

1. Facilities: (See Posts Exhibits)
2. Equipment: The Government shall provide, maintain, and supplement, as may be necessary at the site identified above, the following number(s) of radios and described associated equipment.
3. The Contractor will provide a listing of radio(s) and associated equipment received from the Government for use on this Contract to the Contracting Officer's Representative.
4. The Contractor will report any damage or maintenance issues concerning this equipment immediately to the COTR.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 3B

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED VEHICLE EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Facility: (See Posts Exhibits)
2. Equipment: Government Furnished Vehicle(s)

The Government shall furnish a vehicle or vehicles, as indicated below, which shall be used for patrol at the facility and to transport supervisors in the course of supervision duties and emergency response, as may be necessary. The Government shall provide supplemental vehicle equipment and all associated maintenance. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report maintenance issues and any damage regarding the vehicles and associated equipment immediately to the COTR.

3. Vehicle Requirements: None
4. Other vehicles, including MOPEDS, THREE-WHEELERS, MOTOR SCOOTERS, BICYCLES, etc., described as follows: N/A

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 3C

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED UNIFORM REQUIREMENTS

1. Facility: (See Posts Exhibits)

2. Uniforms: Government Furnished Uniform Items

The Government shall furnish uniform clothing items, as indicated below, to all productive and supervisor security guards performing on the Contract. Government furnished uniform items are to be worn/used only while on duty during the performance of this Contract.

3. Uniform Items: None

Uniform Components	Description / Color	QTY
N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 3D

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED SUPPLEMENTARY EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Facility: (See Posts Exhibits)

2. Supplementary Equipment: Government Furnished Equipment Items

The Government shall furnish the following supplemental equipment items for each guard, post, or location as indicated to all productive and supervisor security guards performing on the Contract. It is the Contractor's responsibility to report maintenance issues and any damage regarding the vehicles and associated equipment immediately to the COTR.

3. Supplementary Equipment Requirements: None

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 3E

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

1. Government Furnished Firearms and Ammunition: None

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4

CONTRACTOR'S TRAINING SCHEDULE AND PLAN

In addition to listing specific and other related information as shown below, attach a resume for each instructor. This format will be used for all training, initial/basic, firearms, refresher, and on-the-job.

Date(s):

Time(s):

Subject:

Name of Instructor(s):

Training Facility Address (Street, City and State):

Remarks:

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4A

BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INSTRUCTOR MUST USE THE FPS SECURITY GUARD INFORMATION MANUAL (SGIM) AS AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THIS TRAINING. TOPICS ARE CROSS REFERENCED WHERE APPLICABLE TO THE MANUAL FOR EFFECTIVE PRESENTATION OF THE MATERIAL.

The Contractor must present 64 hours of basic training to all students. The hours listed in the “Hours” column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. The Instructor shall use his/her expertise in evaluating the class’s progress in comprehending and applying the concepts and materials taught. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 64 hours of training. It is also incumbent upon the instructor to notify the Contractor of instances where students are not adequately mastering the subject matter or are presenting a disruption to the class by repeated lateness, absences, or disrespectful behavior such as sleeping or talking while instruction is being given. Such behavior indicates that the student may not be suitable for holding a position as a security guard at a Federal facility.

Basic Training - 64 Hours:

Subject	Hours	Scope
Overview of the Department of Homeland Security and the Federal Protective Service (CHAPTER ONE, SGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the mission, role, and responsibilities of DHS and FPS as well as the role contract security guards play in facility security. Instructor will also discuss the five types of facilities and security levels.
Overview of the Roles & Responsibilities of a Contract Security Guard (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Instructor will discuss the typical duties of a Contract Security Guard and responsibilities associated with being a contract Security guard at a Federal facility.
Ethics and Professionalism Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Describe police professionalism today, including the expanding use of contract security guards and indicate by current trends, where it may be headed in the future. Provide instruction in police ethics, using practical examples, both desirable and undesirable. Discuss ideas that will lead to improved cooperation between the local, state, and Federal law enforcement security guards and the contract security guards.
Ethics and Professionalism Part II: Interactive Training	1	Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of ethical and professional behavior by security

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4A, Continued

BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	Hours	Scope
		guards based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
Principles of Communications Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Familiarize the security guards with the concept surrounding effective communications and development of communication skills. In meeting this objective, the contract security guard is presented with the theory of communications; various types of obstacles that can hinder the development and maintenance of effective communication; the senses and their role in the communication process and the main and essential skills that accompany the development of communication effectiveness.
Principles of Communications Part II: Interactive Training	1	Role-playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
Professional Public Relations Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Instruction is to be provided to the security guards that will increase their effectiveness in the use of basic social skills, enhance their employer's reputation and contract performance as well as the positive image portrayed by the U.S. Government. Such instruction should include (but not be limited to) proper display of the uniform, shoeshine, haircuts, and other forms of personal grooming.
Professional Public Relations Part II: Interactive Training	1	Role-playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
Understanding Human Behavior, Part I: Overview (CHAPTERS TWO AND NINE, SGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the basic knowledge needed for the security guards to understand their own actions, and those of the people they work with in the performance of their assigned duties. Behavior under stress (both natural and man induced); actions of mentally disturbed; irrational conduct created by the use of drugs or

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4A, Continued

BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	Hours	Scope
		alcohol; job (performance) related problem; will be a part of this discussion. Special attention should be given to the changes in human behavior that might occur in the contract security guard with the introduction of badge and gun.
Understanding Human Behavior, Part II: Interactive Training	1	Role-playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of human behavior based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
The Law, Legal Authorities, Jurisdiction and Responsibilities (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	2	Discuss history of laws, applicable laws and regulations, and the concept of legal jurisdiction as it pertains to the security guards' duties and authority.
Crimes and Offenses (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Present the security guards with an (understanding of the types of offenses they are most likely to encounter in their duties. Instruction should be given in methods of successful investigative techniques.
Search and Seizure (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Provide the security guard with the knowledge of the legal application of search and seizure law in the performance of duties as a contract guard in a Federal facility. Instruction should provide a comprehensive survey of laws pertaining to search and seizure to include "Stop and Frisk".
Authority to Detain (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Provide the security guard with knowledge of how guards shall exercise their authority to detain as defined by local, state, and Federal regulations. Instruction will define detention procedures and legal rules governing practices involving: confessions, self-incrimination, eyewitness identifications and complaints. Security guards should become completely familiar with the extent of their authority obtained from the various jurisdictions involved.
Use of Force (CHAPTER THREE AND APPENDIX FOUR, SGIM)	1	Instruction will be given on the use of force, to include the various degrees of force authorized in the performance of duties under this contract. Reporting procedures related to such use will be discussed as will the consequences of the

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4A, Continued

BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	Hours	Scope
		unauthorized, or misuse, of force.
Crime Scene Protection (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	2	Illustrate the important facets of the preliminary investigation and the protection, preservation, and subsequent search of the crime scene.
Rules of Evidence (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Evidence is defined to include direct, circumstantial, and real. Information will be provided on admissibility as it relates to competency, relevancy, materiality, and hearsay. Instructions will present information on the exclusionary rule and other related items. Instructor will discuss procedures for handling and protecting evidence.
Security Guard Administration (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the relationship between the Contractor and the Government and will discuss protocol for communicating with the MegaCenters when incidents occur. Instructor will also discuss the importance of the Duty Book.
Post Duties (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	2	Instructor(s) will discuss the purpose of posts and identify the various types of protective services. Discuss the necessity of proper observation and counter-surveillance while manning a post.
Patrol Methods And Patrol Hazards (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	2	Study the various methods and skills employed in protective patrols with an emphasis on foot patrols. Explain the importance of security patrols and explore the values of various patrol methods. Examine the hazards encountered during patrol functions, both natural and man-made. Discuss the techniques or recognition and ways to eliminate or reduce patrol hazards.
General Response Procedures (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	2	Explain the various types of situations guards will respond to. Describe the proper approach to such situations; discuss the guard's role and responsibility; and instruct in the appropriate techniques to be employed in such circumstances. Include discussion of radio communications protocol.
Access Control (CHAPTER FIVE, SGIM)	4	Discussion shall include personnel control, property control, vehicle control, and lock and key control.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4A, Continued

BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	Hours	Scope
Crime Detection, Assessment And Response (CHAPTER SIX, CGIM)	2	Acquaint the contract guard with the care and caution that must be exercised when coming upon a crime in progress. Discuss the element of surprise, and the possibilities of encountering a crime being committed. Special emphasis should be placed on the crimes the security guard may encounter while on duty within a Federal facility, his actions, responses, and the requirements of the agency.
Safety and Fire Prevention (CHAPTER SEVEN, SGIM)	1	Define the security guard's responsibility for safety and fire prevention. Provide guidelines for operational safeguards including the use of fire extinguishers (types, etc.), sprinkler systems, fire alarm systems, and other standard fire prevention equipment.
Records, Reports, & Forms (CHAPTER EIGHT, SGIM)	3	Instructor will lecture on importance of properly prepared records, reports, and forms. Students shall be given examples and prepare sample records, reports, and forms as they will use on an FPS contract. Emphasis on tips for effective report writing.
Special Situations (CHAPTER NINE, SGIM)	2	Instructor shall discuss various types of special situations which guards may be required to respond to, such as providing escorts; controlling traffic; and dealing with mentally ill or disturbed persons.
Code Adam (CHAPTER NINE, SGIM)	1	Instructors will familiarize the security guards with one of the largest child safety programs in the country. Discussions will include the history and the Code Adam Act as it pertains to Federal facilities. Instruction will include the FPS nationwide policy and the security guard's role in implementing Code Adam Alert procedures.
Terrorism, Anti-terrorism, and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) (CHAPTERS ELEVEN AND FOURTEEN, SGIM)	4	Instructor will provide a lecture regarding weapons of mass destruction; discuss anti-terrorism methods used by FPS such as counter-surveillance and proper use of building security equipment.
Workplace Violence (CHAPTER TWELVE, SGIM)	2	Instructor will discuss workplace violence, who commits violent acts and why, guard response to violent incidents, and tactics for being aware of environments or situations that can contribute to

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4A, Continued

BASIC TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	Hours	Scope
		violence.
Civil Disturbances (CHAPTER THIRTEEN, SGIM)	3	Instructor(s) will discuss and provide field practice in crowd control and will teach the guards how to distinguish between friendly, sightseeing, agitated, and hostile crowds. Emphasis shall be placed upon effective response to civil disturbances.
Bomb Threats and Incidents (CHAPTER FOURTEEN, SGIM)	2	Instructor(s) will discuss the procedures guards will use to respond to bomb threats, discovery of suspicious items, and persons who appear to be suspicious. Emphasis shall be placed on gathering as much information as possible and reporting incidents.
Hostage Situations (CHAPTER FIFTEEN, SGIM)	2	Lecture and practical applications to instruct guards on identifying and responding to hostage situations.
Sabotage and Espionage (CHAPTER SIXTEEN, SGIM)	2	Instructor will lecture on defining the terms and give concrete examples of the concepts as they might occur on Federal property. Emphasize importance of deterrence and prevention as well as response to incidents as they occur.
Defensive Tactics	4	Lecture and practical applications will be used to instruct Security Guards in the use of defensive tactics. Instructor will incorporate defense against armed and unarmed attack, restraining holds, and subjective compliance methods against hostile or uncooperative persons.
Use of Handcuffs	4	Lecture and hands-on demonstrations of procedures and techniques for handcuffing persons. All students shall be given the opportunity to affix and remove handcuffs in different "real life" scenarios where handcuffing would be necessary.
Review & Examination	2	A 50 question multiple-choice written examination will be given to determine knowledge and understanding of the academic subject matter.

NOTE: THE WRITTEN EXAMINATION QUESTIONS ARE TAKEN 100% FROM THE SGIM. FAILURE BY THE INSTRUCTOR TO USE THE SGIM AS AN ESSENTIAL TRAINING TOOL MAY RESULT IN HIGH RATES OF FAILURE ON THE WRITTEN EXAMINATION. THE CONTRACTOR IS STRONGLY URGED TO ENSURE THAT THE INSTRUCTORS USE THE SGIM AS A CORE COMPONENT OF THE TRAINING.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4B

SUPERVISORY TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor must present 9 hours of supervisory training to any security guard prior to performing supervisory functions. The hours listed in the “Hours” column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. The Instructor shall use his/her expertise in evaluating the class’s progress in comprehending and applying the concepts and materials taught. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 9 hours of training.

Supervisory Training - 9 Hours:

Subject	Hours	Scope
Supervisor’s Duties and Responsibilities	2	Instructor(s) will discuss the basic duties and responsibilities of a security guard supervisor. Discussions will include instructions that all duty posts are to be manned at all times as required by the Contract; that all required forms are to be completed in an accurate, legible and timely manner; and that all subordinate employees have all required equipment and maintain proper inventory records of service weapons and all other required equipment.
FPS Contract Requirements	1	Instructor(s) will review basic FPS Contract requirements and standards of performance for Contractors, Contract employees, and the relationship of employees with key members of Government agencies and FPS officials involved in the administration and operation of FPS Contracts. An actual contract will be discussed so that students will be familiar with all aspects of such contracts to ensure proper performance by all employees and supervisors.
Methods and Theories of Supervision	1	Instructor(s) will discuss various supervision management theories and the basic principles involved so that the student understands the various methods of supervision that are available to accomplish the goals of a first-line supervisor.
How to be an Effective Leader	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the importance of a supervisor being a good leader. Discussion will focus on the necessity of giving constant attention to countless details of personal behavior and personal relations with

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4B, Continued

SUPERVISORY TRAINING SUBJECTS TO BE PRESENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

Subject	Hours	Scope
		subordinates.
Purpose of Discipline	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the purpose of discipline and the use of praise and criticism to encourage and motivate employees. Discussion will focus on the use of criticism with the intention of improving job performance.
Effective Written and Oral Communication	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the problems oral communication encountered in both written and oral communication between supervisors and subordinates and methods to improve both. Lecture will include discussion of quantitative directives and the concept of asking while telling. Also included will be information on formal and informal communications and how the effective supervisor can use both to accomplish his/her mission as a first-line supervisor.
Motivating Employees and Problem Solving Methods	1	Instructor(s) will discuss methods used to motivate employees and to improve the performance of those employees who are not performing at acceptable standards. Emphasis will be on early identification of problem employees and methods that may be used to bring poor performance up to acceptable standards. Discussion will include problems related to alcoholism, illegal drug usage, and other related topics.
Scheduling Employees	1	Instructor(s) will discuss scheduling problems and methods to use available personnel effectively to ensure coverage of all posts in a cost-effective manner without using overtime. Included will be several practical "hands on" scheduling exercises.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4C

TRAINING SUBJECTS PRESENTED BY THE GOVERNMENT

The Contractor must coordinate with the COTR to present 16 hours of Government provided basic training to all students who have not had basic training. The hours listed in the "Hours" column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 16 hours of training. The Instructor will notify the Contractor of instances where students are not adequately mastering the subject matter or are presenting a disruption to the class by repeated lateness, absences, or disrespectful behavior, such as sleeping or talking while instruction is being given. Such behavior indicates that the student may not be suitable for holding a position as a security guard at a Federal facility and may be excluded from the required training.

Government Provided Basic Training - 16 Hours:

Subject	Hours	Scope
Rules and Regulations	1	Discuss FPS's jurisdiction within Federal property and the Rules and Regulations under which they are operated (41 CFR 102-74). Consideration should be given to any special requirements (regulations) particular to the agency(s) involved.
Bomb Threats and Natural Disaster Responses	2	Instructor(s) will present information, as required for each specific facility, regarding the proper procedures for response to the threat of bombs, devices, and natural disasters. This information (training) will be related directly to the procedures used by the FPS Law Enforcement Branch and local law enforcement agencies. Dependent upon the facility, contract specifications, and local requirements, contract guards may be given training in bomb search procedures.
Report Writing, Notes and Required FPS Forms	3	Develop an understanding of the types, and Required FPS Forms requirements, and necessity of field notes and reports that will be expected from the security guard. Discuss the use, value, and purpose of reports and field notes. Special instruction shall be given in the preparation of GSA Form 3155, Preliminary Investigation and GSA Form 3157, Crime Analysis.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4C, Continued

TRAINING SUBJECTS PRESENTED BY THE GOVERNMENT

Subject	Hours	Scope
		Instructor(s) will review and discuss the importance of the following forms: a. Preliminary Investigation; b. Crime Analysis; c. GSA Form 1039, Record of Property Found; d. GSA Form 252, Found Property Tag; e. GSA Form 1789, Register of Visitors; f. Arrival and Departures; g. Relief Guard Register h. Officer and Inspectors Register; I. Guards Hourly Report; j. Special forms unique to the facility used in the performance of the Contract duties.
Telephone and Radio Communications	1	Instruction will prepare the security guard for use of telephone and radio communications techniques. Instruction will be presented employing standard procedures used by FPS, the tenant agency, local law enforcement, and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Instruction will stress use applicable in situations such as emergency requests (Transmissions), required reporting of locations, patrol use, requests for assistance, etc.
Role of Local, State and Federal Police Agencies	1	The security guards will be instructed in their relationship to other law enforcement agencies. Each guard should understand their role, as required by the Contract, in enforcement of Building Rules and Regulations, agency policy, special requirements of the FPS Law Enforcement Branch, local/state police agencies, and other Federal law enforcement groups. NOTE: For the purpose of this training, 50 minutes will be considered as one hour of instruction.
X-Ray and Magnetometer Training	8	Instruction will include device nomenclature, performance testing, and operations of x-ray machines and walk-through and hand-held magnetometer. Security guards will identify x-ray images of potential hazards. Instructions will include manual screening techniques.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INSTRUCTOR MUST USE THE FPS SECURITY GUARD INFORMATION MANUAL (SGIM) AS AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THIS TRAINING. TOPICS ARE CROSS REFERENCED WHERE APPLICABLE TO THE MANUAL FOR EFFECTIVE PRESENTATION OF THE MATERIAL.

The Contractor must present 40 hours of refresher training to all students who have not had basic training or refresher training within three years. The hours listed in the “Hours” column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. The Instructor shall use his/her expertise in evaluating the class’s progress in comprehending and applying the concepts and materials taught. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 40 hours of training. It is also incumbent upon the Instructor to notify the Contractor of instances where students are not adequately mastering the subject matter or are presenting a disruption to the class by repeated lateness, absences, or disrespectful behavior, such as sleeping or talking while instruction is being given. Such behavior indicates that the student may not be suitable for holding a position as a security guard at a Federal facility.

Refresher Training – 40 Hours:

Subject	Hours	Scope
Overview of the Department of Homeland Security and the Federal Protective Service (CHAPTER ONE, SGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the mission, role, and responsibilities of DHS and FPS as well as the role contract security guards play in facility security. Instructor will also discuss the five types of facilities and security levels.
Customer Oriented Protection	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the concept of customer-oriented protection and the role security guards play in this approach to security. (Note: FPS will provide the instructor with information on this program to assist in training).
Overview of the Roles & Responsibilities of a Security Guard (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Instructor will discuss the typical duties of a Contract Security Guard and responsibilities associated with being a security guard at a Federal facility.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D, Continued

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

Subject	Hours	Scope
Ethics and Professionalism Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	0.5	Describe police professionalism today, including the expanding use of security guards and indicate by current trends, where it may be headed in the future. Provide instruction in police ethics, using practical examples, both desirable and undesirable. Discuss ideas that will lead to improved cooperation between the local, state, and Federal law enforcement agents and the security guards.
Ethics and Professionalism Part II: Interactive Training	1	Role playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of ethical and professional behavior by security guards based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
Principles of Communications Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Familiarize the security guards with the concept surrounding effective communications and development of communication skills. In meeting this objective, the security guard is presented with the theory of communications; various types of obstacles that can hinder the development and maintenance of effective communication; the senses and their role in the communication process and the main and essential skills that accompany the development of communication effectiveness.
Principles of Communications Part II: Interactive Training	1	Conduct role-playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
Professional Public Relations Part I: Overview (CHAPTER TWO, SGIM)	1	Instruction is to be provided to the security guards that will increase their effectiveness in the use of basic social skills, enhance their employer's reputation and contract performance

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D, Continued

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

Subject	Hours	Scope
		as well as the positive image portrayed by the U.S. Government. Such instruction should include (but not be limited to) proper display of the uniform, shoeshine, haircuts, and other forms of personal grooming.
Professional Public Relations Part II: Interactive Training	1	Role-playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of communication methods based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
Understanding Human Behavior, Part I: Overview (CHAPTERS TWO AND NINE, SGIM)	0.5	Instructor(s) will discuss the basic knowledge needed for the security guards to understand their own actions, and those of the people they work with in the performance of their assigned duties. Behavior under stress (both natural and man induced); actions of mentally disturbed; irrational conduct created by the use of drugs or alcohol; job (performance) related problem; will be a part of this discussion. Special attention should be given to the changes in human behavior that might occur in the contract security guard with the introduction of badge and gun.
Understanding Human Behavior, Part II: Interactive Training	0.5	Role-playing or other interactive methods between instructor and students using scenarios of human behavior based on the overview of this topic. Use of audio-visual materials, case studies, and other materials to facilitate training objectives will be acceptable.
The Law, Legal Authorities, Jurisdiction and Responsibilities (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Discuss history of laws, applicable laws and regulations, and the concept of legal jurisdiction as it pertains to the security guards' duties and authority.
Crimes and Offenses (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	0.5	Present the security guards with an (understanding of the types of offenses they are most likely to encounter in their duties. Instruction should be given in methods of successful investigative techniques.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D, Continued

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

Subject	Hours	Scope
Search and Seizure (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	0.5	Provide the security guard with the knowledge of the legal application of search and seizure law in the performance of duties as a security guard with a Federal facility. Instruction should provide a comprehensive survey of laws pertaining to search and seizure to include "Stop and Frisk".
Authority to Detain (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Provide the security guard with knowledge of how guards shall exercise their authority to detain as defined by local, state, and Federal regulations. Instruction will define detention procedures and legal rules governing practices and procedures involving: confessions, self-incrimination, eyewitness identifications and complaints. Security guards should become completely familiar with the extent of their authority obtained from the various jurisdictions involved.
Use of Force (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	1	Instruction will be given on the use of force, to include the various degrees of force authorized in the performance of duties under this contract. Reporting procedures related to such use will be discussed as will the consequences of the unauthorized, or misuse, of force.
Crime Scene Protection (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	0.5	Illustrate the important facets of the preliminary investigation and the protection, preservation, and subsequent search of the crime scene.
Rules of Evidence (CHAPTER THREE, SGIM)	0.5	Evidence is defined to include direct, circumstantial, and real. Information will be provided on admissibility as it relates to competency, relevancy, materiality, and hearsay. Instructions will present information on the exclusionary rule and other related items. Instructor will discuss procedures for handling and protecting evidence.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D, Continued

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

Subject	Hours	Scope
Security Guard Administration (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	0.5	Instructor(s) will discuss the relationship between the Contractor and the Government and will discuss protocol for communicating with the MegaCenters when incidents occur. Instructor will also discuss the importance of the Duty Book.
Post Duties (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	0.5	Instructor(s) will discuss the purpose of posts and identify the various types of protective services. Discuss the necessity of proper observation and counter-surveillance while manning a post.
Patrol Methods And Patrol Hazards (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	0.5	Study the various methods and skills employed in protective patrols with an emphasis on foot patrols. Explain the importance of security patrols and explore the values of various patrol methods. Examine the hazards encountered during patrol functions, both natural and man-made. Discuss the techniques or recognition and ways to eliminate or reduce patrol hazards.
General Response Procedures (CHAPTER FOUR, SGIM)	0.5	Explain the various types of situations guards will respond to. Describe the proper approach to such situations; discuss the guard's role and responsibility; and instruct in the appropriate techniques to be employed in such circumstances. Include discussion of radio communications protocol.
Access Control (CHAPTER FIVE, SGIM)	0.5	Acquaint the security guard with the care and caution that must be exercised when coming upon a crime in progress. Discuss the element of surprise, and the possibilities of encountering a crime being committed. Special emphasis should be placed on the crimes the security guard may encounter while on duty within a Federal facility, his actions, responses, and the requirements of the agency.
Crime Detection, Assessment And Response (CHAPTER SIX, SGIM)	0.5	Acquaint the security guard with the care and caution that must be (CHAPTER SIX, SGIM) exercised when coming upon a crime in progress. Discuss the element of surprise, and the possibilities of encountering a crime being

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D, Continued

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

Subject	Hours	Scope
		committed. Special emphasis should be placed on the crimes the security guard may encounter while on duty within a Federal facility, his actions, responses, and the requirements of the agency.
Safety and Fire Prevention (CHAPTER SEVEN, SGIM)	0.5	Define the security guard's responsibility for safety and fire prevention. Provide guidelines for operational safeguards including the use of fire extinguishers (types, etc.), sprinkler systems, fire alarm systems, and other standard fire prevention equipment.
Records, Reports, & Forms (CHAPTER EIGHT, SGIM)	0.5	Instructor will lecture on importance of properly prepared records, reports, and forms. Students shall be given examples and prepare sample records, reports, and forms as they will use on an FPS contract. Emphasis on tips for effective report writing.
Special Situations (CHAPTER NINE, SGIM)	1	Instructor shall discuss various types of special situations which guards may be required to respond to, such as providing escorts; controlling traffic; and dealing with mentally ill or disturbed persons.
Code Adam (CHAPTER NINE, SGIM)	1	Instructors will familiarize the security guards with one of the largest child safety programs in the country. Discussions will include the history and the Code Adam Act as it pertains to Federal facilities. Instruction will include the FPS nationwide policy and the security guard's role in implementing Code Adam Alert procedures.
Terrorism, Anti-terrorism, and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) (CHAPTER ELEVEN, SGIM)	2	Instructor will provide a lecture regarding weapons of mass destruction; discuss anti-terrorism methods used by FPS such as counter-surveillance and proper use of building security equipment.
Workplace Violence (CHAPTER TWELVE, SGIM)	1	Instructor will discuss workplace violence, who commits violent acts and why, guard response to violent incidents, and tactics for being aware of environments or situations that can contribute to violence.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4D, Continued

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED REFRESHER TRAINING TO BE PRESENTED TO ALL SECURITY GUARDS EVERY THREE YEARS

Subject	Hours	Scope
Civil Disturbances (CHAPTER THIRTEEN, SGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss and provide field practice in crowd control and will teach the guards how to distinguish between friendly, sightseeing, agitated, and hostile crowds. Emphasis shall be placed upon effective response to civil disturbances.
Bomb Threats and Incidents (CHAPTER FORUTEEN, SGIM)	1	Instructor(s) will discuss the procedures guards will use to respond to bomb threats, discovery of suspicious items, and persons who appear to be suspicious. Emphasis shall be placed on gathering as much information as possible and reporting incidents.
Hostage Situations (CHAPTER FIFTEEN, SGIM)	1	Lecture and practical applications to instruct guards on identifying and responding to hostage situations.
Sabotage and Espionage (CHAPTER SIXTEEN, SGIM)	0.5	Instructor will lecture on defining the terms and give concrete examples of the concepts as they might occur on Federal property. Emphasize importance of deterrence and prevention as well as response to incidents as they occur.
Defensive Tactics	3	Lecture and practical applications will be used to instruct Security Guards in the use of defensive tactics. Instructor will incorporate defense against armed and unarmed attack, restraining holds, and subjective compliance methods against hostile or uncooperative persons.
Use of Handcuffs	2	Lecture and hands-on demonstrations of procedures and techniques for handcuffing persons. All students shall be given the opportunity to affix and remove handcuffs in different "real life" scenarios where handcuffing would be necessary.
X-Ray and Magnetometer	8	Instruction will include device nomenclature, performance testing, and operations of x-ray machines and walk-through and hand-held magnetometer. Security guards will identify x-ray images of potential hazards. Instructions will include manual screening techniques.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4E

CONTRACTOR PROVIDED BASIC WEAPONS TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

The Contractor must present 8 hours of basic baton training and certification, 8 hours of firearms classroom training, and 24 hours of live fire training and familiarization to all security guards. In addition to the weapons training, the contractor must provide for the weapons qualification course and must coordinate with the Contracting Officer for FPS to monitor the course of fire. The hours listed in the "Hours" column are the recommended times needed for effective coverage of the material, to include questions and answers, interactive tasks, and reviews/quizzes of the material. The Instructor shall use his/her expertise in evaluating the class's progress in comprehending and applying the concepts and materials taught. There may be some fluctuation in the actual time covered for each subject, but under no circumstances shall the Instructor provide less than 40 hours of training. It is also incumbent upon the Instructor to notify the Contractor of instances where students are not adequately mastering the subject matter or are presenting a disruption to the class by repeated lateness, absences, or disrespectful behavior, such as sleeping or talking while instruction is being given. Such behavior indicates that the student may not be suitable for holding a position as a security guard at a Federal facility.

Basic Weapons Training:

Subject	Hours	Scope
Use of Baton	8	Lecture and hands-on demonstration of procedures for baton carrying and drawing as well as striking techniques.
Firearms Maintenance, Safety, and Handling	8	(NOTE: This segment does not include fundamentals or firing and firearms qualification.) Provide instruction in the handling and control of the security guard's firearm. Instruction should relate to weapons safety and handling to include: nomenclature, wearing of the weapon, care and cleaning, performing a functions check, storage, and accountability. Special emphasis must be placed on loading, unloading, and the safe lowering of a "cocked" hammer on a live round.

CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED BASIC WEAPONS TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

Subject	Hours	Scope
Familiarization Fire	24	Instruction on live fire with no less than 500 rounds of ammunition. Instructions include transition from other weapons.

Handgun Qualification Course

Firearms: Contract-authorized handgun and ammunition

Ammunition: Fifty (50) rounds

Target: ICE Target

All stages will be fired as a hot range. Once prepared for duty carry, the shooter will be responsible for maintaining full magazines throughout the course of fire; reloading on command; and/or when otherwise necessary.

Course of Fire:

Stage	Distance	Rounds	Position	Description
1	1.5 YSD	6	Strong hand only from the holster using the bent elbow position with the support arm/hand placed against the upper centerline of the officer's chest.	On command the shooter will: Draw and fire one (1) round in two (2) seconds and re-holster. Draw and fire two (2) rounds in two (2) seconds and re-holster. Draw and fire three (3) rounds in two (2) seconds and re-holster. Officers with a magazine capacity of less than twelve (12) rounds will have to conduct a tactical reload or magazine exchange at the end of this stage of fire to be prepared for stage two.
2	3 YDS	6	Using two hands from the holster -- point shoulder shooting, referencing sights.	On command the shooter will: Draw and fire three (3) rounds in the chest of the target in three (3) seconds, and re-holster. Draw and fire three (3) rounds

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4E, Continued

CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED BASIC WEAPONS TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

Stage	Distance	Rounds	Position	Description
				in three (3) seconds to the chest, perform a reload (emergency, tactical or magazine exchange) and re-holster.
3	7 YDS	6	Body armor and cover drills. Two-handed shooting using the sights.	On command the shooter will draw and fire two (2) rounds to the chest of the target and one (1) round to the head of the target in five (5) seconds and assume a high search position. From high search, move to an aimed in position and fire two (2) rounds to the chest of the target and one (1) round to the head of the target in four (4) seconds. At the end of this stage, the two (2) headshot rounds must be in the five ring head area for each to count as five (5) points. The head area outside the five ring is worth two (2) points. Officers with a magazine capacity of less than twelve (12) rounds will have to conduct a tactical reload or magazine exchange at the end of this stage of fire to be prepared for stage four.
4	7 YDS	12	One-handed shooting.	On command the shooter will draw and fire three (3) rounds, using both hands, then transfer the weapon to the strong hand only and fire three (3) rounds, in ten (10) seconds. Perform a reload (emergency, tactical or magazine exchange), and re-holster. Draw and fire three (3) rounds, using both hands, then transfer the weapon to the support hand only and fire three (3) rounds, in ten (10) seconds.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4E, Continued

CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED BASIC WEAPONS TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

Stage	Distance	Rounds	Position	Description
				Perform a reload (emergency, tactical or magazine exchange), and re-holster.
5	15 YDS	12	Two-handed shooting from the standing and kneeling position.	On command the shooter will draw and fire six (6) rounds from the standing position in ten (10) seconds. Move to a kneeling position. When the target edges, or command is given that threat has diminished, shooter performs a reload (emergency, tactical or magazine exchange) in five (5) seconds and assumes a ready position. When threat reappears, or command to fire is given, fire six (6) additional rounds from the kneeling position in ten (10) seconds. Officers with a magazine capacity of less than twelve (12) rounds will have to conduct a tactical reload or magazine exchange at the end of this stage of fire to be prepared for stage six (6).
6	25 YDS	4	Barricade.	On command the shooter will take one (1) step to the rear and one (1) to the right of the barricade. When the threat appears or command to fire is given, move to cover, draw and fire two (2) rounds from the right side standing barricade position, move to the right side kneeling barricade and fire an additional two (2) rounds, in twenty (20) seconds. While in a position of cover, perform a magazine exchange.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4E, Continued

**CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED BASIC WEAPONS TRAINING AND
QUALIFICATIONS**

Stage	Distance	Rounds	Position	Description
7	25 YDS	4	Barricade.	On command the shooter will take one (1) step to the rear and one (1) to the left of the barricade. When the threat appears or command to fire is given, move to cover and fire two (2) rounds from the left side standing barricade position, move to the left side kneeling barricade and fire an additional two (2) rounds, in twenty (20) seconds.

A total of fifty (50) rounds will be fired with a maximum possible score of two hundred-fifty (250) points. Minimum qualification score is two hundred (200) out of two hundred-fifty (250) for eighty (80) percent.

Marksmanship Ratings:

220-230 = Marksman;
231-240 = Sharpshooter;
241-249 = Expert; and
250 = Distinguished Expert.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 4F

**CONTRACTOR-PROVIDED ANNUAL WEAPONS REFRESHER TRAINING
AND QUALIFICATIONS**

The Contractor must present and certify eight (8) hours of annual baton and/or OC Spray (as appropriate) refresher training and annual weapons qualification using the course of fire in Section J, Exhibit 4E of this Contract. The Contractor must coordinate with the Contracting Officer for FPS to monitor the course of fire.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 5A

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF BASIC TRAINING

Employee's Name: _____

SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

I hereby certify that the above named employee has successfully completed all required Basic Training subjects including practical exercises and examinations in accordance with Section C-9 and Section J Exhibit 4A as required by Contract number _____.

The Basic Training was provided from _____ to _____.
(Date) (Date)

The Basic Training Subjects as identified in Section J Exhibit 4A of the Contract were presented by:

_____ of _____
(Name of Instructor) (Name of Company)

Employee's Score: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

CERTIFIED BY:

(Printed Name of Contractor's Authorized Representative) (Signature) (Date)

Information provided in this certification is subject investigation and verification under Title 18, Section 1001, United State Code. Any false or misleading information may be punishable by fine or imprisonment.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 5B

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF SUPERVISORY TRAINING

Employee's Name: _____

SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

I hereby certify that the above named supervisory employee has successfully completed all required Supervisory Training subjects including practical exercises and examinations in accordance with Section C-9 and Section J Exhibit 4B as required by Contract number _____.

The Supervisory Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Supervisory Training Subjects as identified in Section J Exhibit 4B of the Contract were presented by:

_____ of _____
(Name of Instructor) (Name of Company)

Employee's Score: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

CERTIFIED BY:

(Printed Name of Contractor's Authorized Representative) (Signature) (Date)

Information provided in this certification is subject investigation and verification under Title 18, Section 1001, United State Code. Any false or misleading information may be punishable by fine or imprisonment.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 5C

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT PROVIDED TRAINING

Employee's Name: _____

SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

I hereby certify that the above named employee has successfully completed all required Government Provided Training subjects including practical exercises and examinations in accordance with Section C-9 and Section J Exhibit 4C as required by Contract number _____.

The Government Provided Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Government Provided Subjects as identified in Section J Exhibit 4C of the Contract were presented by:

_____ of _____
(Name of Instructor) (Name of Agency)

Employee's Score: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

CERTIFIED BY:

(Printed Name of Contractor's Authorized Representative) (Signature) (Date)

Information provided in this certification is subject investigation and verification under Title 18, Section 1001, United State Code. Any false or misleading information may be punishable by fine or imprisonment.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 5D

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF REFRESHER TRAINING

Employee's Name: _____

SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

I hereby certify that the above named employee has successfully completed all required Refresher Training subjects including practical exercises and examinations in accordance with Section C-9 and Section J Exhibit 4D as required by Contract number _____.

The Refresher Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Refresher Training Subjects as identified in Section J Exhibit 4A of the Contract were presented by:

_____ of _____
(Name of Instructor) (Name of Company)

Employee's Score: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

CERTIFIED BY:

(Printed Name of Contractor's Authorized Representative) (Signature) (Date)

Information provided in this certification is subject investigation and verification under Title 18, Section 1001, United State Code. Any false or misleading information may be punishable by fine or imprisonment.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 5E

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF BASIC WEAPONS TRAINING

Employee's Name: _____

SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

I hereby certify that the above named employee has successfully completed all required Firearms Training subjects including practical exercises and examinations in accordance with Section C-9 and Section J Exhibit 4E as required by Contract number _____.

The Firearms Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Baton Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Weapons Training Subjects as identified in Section J Exhibit 4E of the Contract were presented by:

_____ of _____
(Name of Instructor) (Name of Company)

Employee's Score: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

CERTIFIED BY:

(Printed Name of Contractor's Authorized Representative) (Signature) (Date)

Information provided in this certification is subject investigation and verification under Title 18, Section 1001, United State Code. Any false or misleading information may be punishable by fine or imprisonment.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 5F

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF ANNUAL WEAPONS REFRESHER TRAINING

Employee's Name: _____

SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

I hereby certify that the above named employee has successfully completed all required Firearms Training subjects including practical exercises and examinations in accordance with Section C-9 and Section J Exhibit 4E as required by Contract number _____.

The Firearms Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Baton Training was provided from _____ to _____
(Date) (Date)

The Weapons Training Subjects as identified in Section J Exhibit 4E of the Contract were presented by:

_____ of _____
(Name of Instructor) (Name of Company)

Employee's Score: _____

Employee's Signature: _____

CERTIFIED BY:

(Printed Name of Contractor's Authorized Representative) (Signature) (Date)

Information provided in this certification is subject investigation and verification under Title 18, Section 1001, United State Code. Any false or misleading information may be punishable by fine or imprisonment.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 6A

STANDARD FORM 78 – CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

The Standard Form 78 – Certificate Of Medical Examination is available on the GSA Forms Library, which is located on the GSA web site at:

<http://www.gsa.gov/Portal/gsa/ep/formsWelcome.do?pageTypeId=8199&channelId=-13253>

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 6B

KEY PERSONNEL RESUME

Employee's Name: _____ **SSN:** _____ - _____ - _____

PROPOSED POSITION TITLE: _____

SUPERVISOR'S NAME: _____

CURRENT POSITION WITH THE CONTRACT FIRM: _____

TIME IN CURRENT POSITION: (Yrs. Mos.) _____

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WORK OF: _____ **PERSONS**

DESCRIPTION OF SCOPE OF CURRENT JOB: (Use attached sheet if necessary)

WORK EXPERIENCE: (Beginning with the most recent for the past 10 years.)

Dates (From – To)	Position or Title	Company Name and Address	Reference and Phone Number

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 6B Continued

KEY PERSONNEL RESUME

Employee's Name: _____ SSN: _____ - _____ - _____

EDUCATION SUMMARY:

Education	Name and Address of Institution	Dates Attended	Diploma or Certificate
High School			
College			
Technical			
Trade Schools			

PROVIDE A BRIEF STATEMENT OF WHY THIS SUPERVISOR IS BELIEVED TO BE QUALIFIED FOR THIS CONTRACT.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 6C

SECURITY SUITABILITY REQUIREMENTS

SECURITY SUITABILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Facility Clearance	Required	Not Req'd
Top Secret		X
Final Secret		X
DHS Suitability	X	

Personnel Clearance	Post Requirements (or "None")
Top Secret	None
Final Secret	6, See Exhibit 1
DOE "Q"	None
DOE "L"	None
NRC "Q"	None
NRC "L"	None
DHS Suitability	All

NOTE: FACILITIES/GUARD POSTS MAY VARY IN SUITABILITY AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS; THEREFORE, REFER TO ALL FACILITIES/GUARD POSTS LISTED IN EXHIBIT 1 FOR DEFINED/SPECIFIED CLEARANCE VARIATIONS.

SECTION J, EXHIBIT 7

CONDUCT ON FEDERAL PROPERTY

Appendix to Part 102-74--Rules and Regulations Governing Conduct on Federal Property.

Federal Management Regulations

Title 41, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 102-74, Subpart C.

Applicability (41 CFR 102-74.365). The rules in this subpart apply to all property under the authority of the General Services Administration and to all persons entering in or on such property. Each occupant agency shall be responsible for the observance of these rules and regulations. Federal agencies must post the notice in the Appendix to part 102-74 at each public entrance to each Federal facility.

Inspection (41 CFR 102-74.370). Federal agencies may, at their discretion, inspect packages, briefcases and other containers in the immediate possession of visitors, employees or other persons arriving on, working at, visiting, or departing from Federal property. Federal agencies may conduct a full search of a person and the vehicle the person is driving or occupying upon his or her arrest.

Admission to Property (41 CFR 102-74.375). Federal agencies must:

(a) Close property to the public during other than normal working hours. In those instances where a Federal agency has approved the after-normal-working-hours use of buildings or portions thereof for activities authorized by subpart D of this part, Federal agencies must not close the property (or affected portions thereof) to the public.

(b) Close property to the public during working hours only when situations require this action to ensure the orderly conduct of Government business. The designated official under the Occupant Emergency Program may make such decision only after consultation with the buildings manager and the highest ranking representative of the law enforcement organization responsible for protection of the property or the area. The designated official is defined in Sec. 102-71.20 of this chapter as the highest ranking official of the primary occupant agency, or the alternate highest ranking official or designee selected by mutual agreement by other occupant agency officials.

(c) Ensure, when property or a portion thereof is closed to the public, that admission to the property, or the affected portion, is restricted to authorized persons who must register upon entry to the property and must, when requested, display Government or other identifying credentials to Federal police officers or other authorized individuals when entering, leaving or while on the property. Failure to comply with any of the applicable provisions is a violation of these regulations.

Preservation of Property (41 CFR 102-74.380). All persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from:

- (a) Improperly disposing of rubbish on property;
- (b) Willfully destroying or damaging property;
- (c) Stealing property;

- (d) Creating any hazard on property to persons or things;
- (e) Throwing articles of any kind from or at a building or the climbing upon statues, fountains or any part of the building.

Conformity with Signs and Directions (41 CFR 102-74.385). Persons in and on property must at all times comply with official signs of a prohibitory, regulatory or directory nature and with the lawful direction of Federal police officers and other authorized individuals.

Disturbances (41 CFR 102-74.390). All persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from loitering, exhibiting disorderly conduct or exhibiting other conduct on property which:

- (a) Creates loud or unusual noise or a nuisance;
- (b) Unreasonably obstructs the usual use of entrances, foyers, lobbies, corridors, offices, elevators, stairways, or parking lots;
- (c) Otherwise impedes or disrupts the performance of official duties by Government employees; or
- (d) Prevents the general public from obtaining the administrative services provided on the property in a timely manner.

Gambling (41 CFR 102-74.395). Except for the vending or exchange of chances by licensed blind operators of vending facilities for any lottery set forth in a State law and authorized by section 2(a)(5) of the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 U.S.C. 107 et seq.), all persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from:

- (a) Participating in games for money or other personal property;
- (b) Operating gambling devices;
- (c) Conducting a lottery or pool; or
- (d) Selling or purchasing of numbers tickets.

Narcotics and Other Drugs (41 CFR 102-74.400). Except in cases where the drug is being used as prescribed for a patient by a licensed physician, all persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from:

- (a) Being under the influence, using or possessing any narcotic drugs, hallucinogens, marijuana, barbiturates, or amphetamines; or
- (b) Operating a motor vehicle on the property while under the influence of alcoholic beverages, narcotic drugs, hallucinogens, marijuana, barbiturates, or amphetamines.

Alcoholic Beverages (41 CFR 102-74.405). Except where the head of the responsible agency or his or her designee has granted an exemption in writing for the appropriate official use of alcoholic beverages, all persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from being under the influence or using alcoholic beverages. The head of the responsible agency or his or her designee must provide a copy of all exemptions granted to the buildings manager and the highest ranking representative of the law enforcement organization, or other authorized officials, responsible for the security of the property.

Soliciting, Vending and Debt Collection (41 CFR 102-74.410). All persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from soliciting commercial or political donations; vending merchandise of all kinds; displaying or distributing commercial advertising, or collecting private debts, except for:

(a) National or local drives for funds for welfare, health or other purposes as authorized by 5 CFR part 950, entitled ' Solicitation of Federal Civilian And Uniformed Service Personnel For Contributions To Private Voluntary organizations,' and sponsored or approved by the occupant agencies;

(b) Concessions or personal notices posted by employees on authorized bulletin boards;

(c) Solicitation of labor organization membership or dues authorized by occupant agencies under the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-454); and

(d) Lessee, or its agents and employees, with respect to space leased for commercial, cultural, educational, or recreational use under the Public Buildings Cooperative Use Act of 1976 (40 U.S.C. 490(a)(16)). Public areas of GSA-controlled property may be used for other activities in accordance with subpart D of this part.

Posting and Distributing Materials (41 CFR 102-74.415). All persons entering in or on Federal property are prohibited from:

(a) Distributing free samples of tobacco products in or around Federal buildings, under Public Law 104-52, Section 636.

(b) Posting or affixing materials, such as pamphlets, handbills, or flyers, on bulletin boards or elsewhere on GSA-controlled property, except as authorized in Sec. 102-74.410, or when these displays are conducted as part of authorized Government activities.

(c) Distributing materials, such as pamphlets, handbills, or flyers, unless conducted as part of authorized Government activities. This prohibition does not apply to public areas of the property as defined in Sec. 102-71.20 of this chapter. However, any person or organization proposing to distribute materials in a public area under this section must first obtain a permit from the building manager as specified in subpart D of this part. Any such person or organization must distribute materials only in accordance with the provisions of subpart D of this part. Failure to comply with those provisions is a violation of these regulations.

Photographs for News, Advertising, or Commercial Purposes (41 CFR 102-74.420). Except where security regulations apply or a Federal court order or rule prohibits it, persons entering in or on Federal property may take photographs of:

(a) Space occupied by a tenant agency for non-commercial purposes only with the permission of the occupying agency concerned;

(b) Space occupied by a tenant agency for commercial purposes only with written permission of an authorized official of the occupying agency concerned; and

(c) Building entrances, lobbies, foyers, corridors, or auditoriums for news purposes.

Dogs and Other Animals (41 CFR 102-74.425). Except seeing eye dogs, other guide dogs and animals used to guide or assist handicapped persons, persons may not bring dogs or other animals on Federal property for other than official purposes.

vehicular and Pedestrian Traffic (41 CFR 102-74.430). All vehicle drivers entering or while on Federal property:

(a) Must drive in a careful and safe manner at all times;

(b) Must comply with the signals and directions of Federal police officers or other authorized individuals;

(c) Must comply with all posted traffic signs;

(d) Must comply with any additional posted traffic directives approved by the GSA Regional Administrator, which will have the same force and effect as these regulations;

(e) Are prohibited from blocking entrances, driveways, walks, loading platforms, or fire hydrants; and

(f) Are prohibited from parking on Federal property without a permit. Parking without authority, parking in unauthorized locations or in locations reserved for other persons, or parking contrary to the direction of posted signs is prohibited. Vehicles parked in violation, where warning signs are posted, are subject to removal at the owner's risk and expense. Federal agencies may take as proof that a motor vehicle was parked in violation of these regulations or directives as prima facie evidence that the registered owner was responsible for the violation.

Explosives (41 CFR 102-74.435). No person entering or while on property may carry or possess explosives, or items intended to be used to fabricate an explosive or incendiary device, either openly or concealed, except for official purposes.

Weapons (41 CFR 102-74.440) Federal law prohibits the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons in Federal facilities and Federal court facilities by all persons not specifically authorized by Title 18, United States Code, Section 930. Violators will be subject to fine and/or imprisonment for periods up to five (5) years.

Nondiscrimination (41 CFR 102-74.445). Federal agencies must not discriminate by segregation or otherwise against any person or persons because of race, creed, sex, color, or national origin in furnishing or by refusing to furnish to such person or persons the use of any facility of a public nature, including all services, privileges, accommodations, and activities provided on the property.

Penalties (41 CFR 102-74.450). A person found guilty of violating any rule or regulation in subpart C of this part while on any property under the charge and control of the U.S. General Services Administration shall be fined under title 18 of the United States Code, imprisoned for not more than 30 days, or both.

Impact on Other Laws or Regulations (41 CFR 102-74.455). No rule or regulation in this subpart may be construed to nullify any other Federal laws or regulations or any State and local laws and regulations applicable to any area in which the property is situated, Section 205(c), 63 U.S. Statutes, 390; 40 U.S.C. 486(c).

Warning--Weapons Prohibited

Federal law prohibits the possession of firearms or other dangerous weapons in Federal facilities and Federal court facilities by all persons not specifically authorized by Title 18, United States Code, Section 930. Violators will be subject to fine and/or imprisonment for periods up to five (5) years.

ATTACHMENT 3
ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. SCHEDULE OF SERVICES

01. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

The Contractor shall furnish professional security services, defined in the statement of work and contract exhibits, as guard services and related duties, at federally owned and leased facilities protected by the Federal Protective Service at various locations primarily located in but not limited to the State of Texas. In furnishing these services, the Contractor shall provide all necessary management, supervision, personnel, materials, supplies and equipment except as otherwise indicated, and shall plan, schedule, coordinate and ensure effective performance of, and conformance to, all aspects of the statement of work contained herein.

02. CONTRACT TYPE

Services shall be furnished via Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) with fixed hourly rates issued against GSA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Contract 084. Resultant calls under this BPA will be a **fixed hourly rate**.

03. ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

The attached Post Coverage Exhibits provide the basis for the estimated quantities of guard coverage included under this BPA. Those exhibits reflect the current recurring coverage in the described areas and are provided for estimating purposes only. Resultant calls will each set forth a ceiling price in the Schedule and will be subject to FAR 52.212-4 (i)(2) and (3). If at any time during performance of a resultant call, the Government has reason to believe that the work to be required in performing the call will be substantially greater or less than the stated ceiling price, the Contracting Officer will so advise the contractor, giving the then revised estimate of the total amount of effort to be required under the call. The ceiling price as set forth in each call (and modifications thereto) shall not exceed 125% of the estimated quantities contained in the Post Coverage Exhibits (excluding Emergency Guard Services). BPA holders will be paid only for services ordered and performed at the established hourly rates. The Government has the unilateral right to add, decrease, cancel, or modify services stated in each call issued at the established unit prices, as long as the change is within the scope of the BPA and the associated call. The Government will not be obligated to pay the Contractor any amount in excess of the ceiling price in the Schedule, and the contractor shall not be obligated to continue performance if to do so would exceed the ceiling price set forth in the Schedule, unless and until the Contracting Officer notified the Contractor in writing that the ceiling price has been increase and specified in the notice a revised ceiling that shall constitute the ceiling price for performance under this contract. When and to the extend that the ceiling price set forth in the Schedule has been increased, any hours expended and material costs incurred by the contractor in excess of the ceiling price before the increase

shall be allowable to the same extent as if the hours expended and material costs had been incurred after the increase in the ceiling price.

04. PRICES

A. Department of Labor (DOL) Wage Determination (WD) and/ or Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA)

1. The minimum wage rates and fringe benefits applicable to the Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA) are outlined in the Department of Labor (DOL) prevailing wage determinations and/or Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) incorporated into the BPA.
2. The applicable job classification under this request for quotes is: **Guard II**. This classification reflects the minimum wage rates that the Contractor must pay to all employees working under the order. The Contractor shall also be responsible for complying with all other requirements of the wage determination, including all fringe benefits, such as vacations, holidays, uniform allowances, etc.

B. Contingency Pricing

1. Contractors must not include contingency allowances to cover increased costs for which adjustments are provided under Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clause 52.222-43 – Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act – Price Adjustments (Multiple Year and Option Contracts)(Nov 2006).
2. In addition to increases to wages and fringe benefits prescribed by a revised wage determination, including fringe benefits specifically called out in a collective bargaining agreement, FPS may consider increases to other direct costs brought about by the contractor's cost of compliance with the terms of a revised wage determination (i.e. Industrial Funding Fee (IFF)). Any price adjustment request associated with such other direct cost(s) must be supported by documentation demonstrating that a contingency covering an increase to the subject cost(s) was not included in the contractor's price quote accepted by the Government at time of award.
3. For cost/price factors that are subject to variation, but are not subject to adjustment under the provisions above, contractors may factor in contingency allowances.

C. Definitions

1. **Basic Services** – Basic services are the permanent ongoing services specifically included in the call(s) at time of award or added through modification. For these services, the Contractor shall be compensated using the Basic Services Rates.

2. **Temporary Additional Services** - During the term of the BPA, the Government may have requirements for temporary additional services (TAS) beyond the basic requirements. Due to the nature of these services, the Contractor may be required to provide them with little advance notice. In such circumstances, the Contractor shall be compensated using the TAS Rates for any temporary additional services performed within 72 hours of the notification to initiate such service. The Contractor will be compensated at the Basic Service Rate for any such services performed after the 72-hour notification period.
 - a. In the event other agencies contact the Contractor to request Temporary Additional Services under this BPA, the Contractor shall notify the FPS COTR and Contracting Officer immediately.

 - b. This Temporary Additional Service provision is intended to satisfy the Government’s short term, non-recurring needs for service. Should a continuing need for additional service arise, a contract modification will be issued by the government to provide for those services as permanent post locations.

3. **Emergency Guard Services** - Emergency Guard Services are those services required to safeguard federal employees, visitors, property and temporary facilities during disaster declarations and local facility emergencies. They may include large and small-scale deployments, short and long-term emergency situations, i.e. manmade and natural disasters & FEMA projects. The requirements under the “Emergency Guard Service” Contract Line Item Number (CLIN) shall be ordered for anywhere in the geographic area covered under this BPA with little, if any, advance notice. The hourly rate for this “emergency guard service” CLIN shall be inclusive of any and all costs (e.g. travel costs) directly related to or incidental to providing service at locations to be specified when ordered. There will be no “phase-in” period for these requirements. The requirements ordered under the “Emergency Guard Service” CLIN will be limited to 120 days of service. Thereafter, provided notice is provided within 30 days before the expiration of the emergency guard service task order, any continuing long term requirements for those same post/locations shall be ordered at the regular hourly rates specified for fixed posts/facilities within the contract.

Note: Requests for all services listed above must come from the Federal Protective Service Contracting Officer or his authorized representative.

II. PACKING AND MARKING

01. PAYMENT OF POSTAGE AND FEES

All postage and fees related to submitting information, including forms, reports, etc., to the Contracting Officer or the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative shall be paid by the Contractor.

02. MARKING

All information submitted to the Contracting Officer or the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative shall clearly indicate the BPA and call number for which the information is being submitted.

III. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

01. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

The Contractor shall provide for all day-to-day supervision, inspection and monitoring of all work performed to ensure compliance with the BPA requirements. The results of inspections conducted shall be documented in an inspection report for submission to the Government. The Contractor shall follow through to assure that all Government and Contractor identified defects or omissions in the BPA requirements are corrected.

IV. DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

01. TERM OF CONTRACT

Performance will commence on the first day of the third month following BPA award. The full term of the BPA will be five years with a base period of one year and four additional periods, each with fixed unit prices as quoted on the Pricing Schedule. The performance period shall be from March 1, 2010 through February 28, 2015. The subsequent ordering periods are shown below. BPA Call documents and corresponding funding will follow.

Year 1 (Base):	March 1, 2010 – February 28, 2011
Year 2:	March 1, 2011 – February 29, 2012
Year 3:	March 1, 2012 – February 28, 2013
Year 4:	March 1, 2013 – February 28, 2014
Year 5:	March 1, 2014 – February 28, 2015

The Contractor shall be given notice to proceed on individual calls against the BPA and shall provide all contractual services, subject to the availability of appropriations if applicable, (see the Clause FAR 52.232-18, "Availability of Funds" (APR 1984)), throughout the term of the BPA.

02. OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES

If it is determined by the Government that, for administrative, technical, legal, or other reasons, award of a successor contract cannot be made on a timely basis, the Government shall have the unilateral option of extending the services of this BPA. Such notice of intent to extend service shall be given to the Contractor in writing at the earliest possible time, but not less than 15 days prior to the BPA expiration date (see FAR clause 52.217-8, "Option to Extend Services" contained within the BPA). It is understood that exercise of this option will be only for sufficient time to complete award and/or give notice to proceed to the follow-on Contractor and that extension of service shall in no event exceed six months. The prices to be paid during the extension period shall be established solely in accordance with FAR clause 52.222-43, "Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act---Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts)", contained within the BPA.

V. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

01. SUBMISSION OF INVOICES - Invoices shall be submitted via one of the following three methods:

A. By mail:

DHS, ICE
Burlington Finance Center
P.O. Box 1279
Williston, VT 05495-1279
Attn: FPS Region 7 Invoice

B. By facsimile (fax): (include a cover sheet with point of contact & # of pages)

802-288-7658

C. By e-mail:

Invoice.Consolidation@dhs.gov

Invoices submitted by other than these three methods will be returned. In addition to the information required for a proper invoice as identified in FAR 52.212-4 (g)(1), Contract Terms and Conditions – Commercial Items, (OCT 2003), the contractor shall annotate "FPS Region 7" on the face of each invoice. Failure to comply with these submission requirements will result in rejection of the invoice.

02. PAYMENTS

A. Payment will be made on a calendar month basis in arrears upon submission of an invoice. Payment will be due on the 30th calendar day after receipt of a proper invoice or date of receipt of services, whichever is later.

B. It is the objective of the Government to obtain complete and satisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of specifications and requirements of this BPA. The criteria for deductions and adjustments below will be used by the Government in determining monetary deductions for nonperformance of work under this BPA and for adjustments for deficiencies in the performance of work. In no event shall contractor invoice or the Government be obligated to pay for any hours in excess of the amount identified within a BPA (inclusive of all modifications).

C. The Contractor is responsible for submitting accurate invoices that reflect the actual services provided each month. Where there are variances between the requirements cited in the call(s) and the work actually performed (e.g., unmanned posts), the Contractor shall attach a separate sheet to the invoice detailing each instance of a variance. The Contractor shall compute the invoice price to reflect the actual amount owed. Submission of false invoices shall be subject to contractual and legal actions.

D. To verify the monthly payment for productive man-hours, the Contracting Officer's designated representative may compare the man-hours required in the call with the DHS Form 139, Record of Time of Arrival and Departure from Buildings, or other approved sign-in/sign-out form. The Government may perform a 100% comparison or sampled comparison to verify the accuracy of the Contractor's invoice. The Government will only pay for services actually rendered by the Contractor and funded on the call. If variances are noted between the invoice and the DHS Form 139, the Government will propose a price deduction. For example, if the call required that a post be manned for 12 hours, and the Contractor billed for 12 hours, but the DHS Form 139 shows that post was manned for 10 hours, the 10 hours will prevail and the Government will deduct the difference.

Any inquiries regarding payment shall be directed to the COTR and/or CO.

03. ADJUSTING PAYMENTS FOR CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

A. Deductions for Failure to Provide Man-hours

1. To compute man-hour deductions the Contracting Officer's Representative will compare the man-hours reported by the Contractor with the DHS Form 139, Record of Time of Arrival and Departure from Buildings, or other approved Sign-in/Sign-out forms.

2. Reduction at Post – In the event that posted guards were released or were not required to report due to weather closure, Presidential declared holiday, or similar unforeseen occurrence, payments will be made only for the hours actually worked.

3. In the event the Contractor reports more hours than are reflected on the DHS Form 139, or any other approved Sign-in/Sign-out form, the approved form will prevail. For example: If the weekly report submitted by the Contractor indicates that an employee worked 8 hours and the sign-in/sign-out form shows that employee as having been in the building 5 hours, the 5 hours will prevail and a deduction will be taken for the 3 hours not furnished. In the event the Contractor, for any reason whatsoever, fails to provide the manpower specified for labor, deductions will be made at the current base hourly rate.

4. In accordance with SOW, paragraph 5.2.C, the Government may also assess price deductions for each post hour where services are not rendered accordance to the provisions of the contract (e.g. guard on post but not properly equipped; guard on post with expired certifications, etc..)

B. Contractor Use of DHS Form 139, or Approved Alternate

The Contractor shall maintain, on a daily basis, all applicable DHS Form 139's, or approved alternate, to document personnel attendance. The original copy must be maintained at a location accessible to the COTR or designee. The Contractor shall incorporate and certify that the data contained on the approved sign-in form is accurate, complete and in agreement with the hours presented on their invoice. (Facsimile copies of completed DHS Form 139's may not be used for this purpose.)

04. THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

A. Contracting Officer (CO)

1. The CO for this RFQ is: LaVonda Adams-Krop at LaVonda.Krop@dhs.gov
2. Administrative Contracting Officer will be assigned after award of the order.
3. The CO has the overall responsibility for the administration of the BPA. The CO alone is authorized to take action on behalf of the Government to amend, modify or deviate from the BPA's terms and conditions; make final decisions on unsatisfactory performance; terminate the BPA order for convenience or cause; and issue final decisions regarding questions or matters under dispute. The CO may delegate certain other responsibilities to an authorized representative.

B. Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR)

1. The COTR for the order is: To be determined upon award of BPA or call.
2. The COTR is designated to assist the CO in the discharge of his or her responsibilities when he or she is unable to be directly in touch with the BPA Call work. In the event that the COTR is absent or unavailable, another COTR

Alternate will be designated. The responsibilities of the COTR and his/her alternate include, but are not limited to: determining the adequacy of performance by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the BPA, acting as the Government's representative in charge of work at the site(s); ensuring compliance with the BPA requirements insofar as the actual performance is concerned; advising the Contractor of proposed deductions for non-performance or unsatisfactory performance; and advising the CO of any factors which may cause delay in the performance of work.

3. After award of the BPA or call, the CO will issue a written Delegation of Authority memorandum to the COTR that details the scope of duties the COTR is authorized to perform and manage. The COTR shall not make any decisions regarding the performance of the work under the call except as outlined in the memorandum. A copy of the memorandum shall be sent to the Contractor.

4. The Contractor shall immediately notify the CO in the event the COTR directs the Contractor to perform work that the Contractor believes is not part of the BPA or the COTR assumes duties not designated in the memorandum. The CO will then make a determination as to the issue and respond to all affected parties in the most appropriate manner deemed necessary.

VI. CONTRACT CLAUSES

In addition to the contract clauses in the GSA Contract No. GS-07F-5223P, the following clauses from the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) are incorporated into this BPA.

1. FAR 52.252-2, CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998):

This BPA incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this address:

<http://www.arnet.gov/far>

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
52.204-9	Personal Identity Verification of Contractor Personnel	NOV 2006
52.223-6	Drug-Free Workplace	MAY 2001
52.228-5	Insurance - Work on a Government Installation	JAN 1997
52.232-18	Availability of Funds	APR 1984
52.237-3	Continuity of Services	JAN 1991
52.245-1	Government Property	JUN 2007
52.245-9	Use and Charges	JUN 2007
3052.211-70	Index for Specifications	DEC 2003
3052.219-70	Small Business Subcontracting Reporting Program	JUN 2006
3052.222-70	Strikes or Picketing Affecting Timely Completion	

	of the Contract Work	DEC 2003
3052.222-71	Strikes or Picketing Affecting Access to a DHS Facility	DEC 2003
3052.242.71	Dissemination of Contract Information	DEC 2003
3052.242-72	Contracting Officer's Technical Representative	DEC 2003
3052.245-70	Government Property Reports	JUN 2006

2. CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

**52.212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS
(MARCH 2009)**

(a) *Inspection/Acceptance.* The Contractor shall only tender for acceptance those items that conform to the requirements of this contract. The Government reserves the right to inspect or test any supplies or services that have been tendered for acceptance. The Government may require repair or replacement of nonconforming supplies or reperformance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price. If repair/replacement or reperformance will not correct the defects or is not possible, the government may seek an equitable price reduction or adequate consideration for acceptance of nonconforming supplies or services. The Government must exercise its post-acceptance rights --

- (1) Within a reasonable time after the defect was discovered or should have been discovered; and
- (2) Before any substantial change occurs in the condition of the item, unless the change is due to the defect in the item.

(b) *Assignment.* The Contractor or its assignee may assign its rights to receive payment due as a result of performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act (31 U.S.C.3727). However, when a third party makes payment (e.g., use of the Government wide commercial purchase card), the Contractor may not assign its rights to receive payment under this contract.

(c) *Changes.* Changes in the terms and conditions of this contract may be made only by written agreement of the parties.

(d) *Disputes.* This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613). Failure of the parties to this contract to reach agreement on any request for equitable adjustment, claim, appeal or action arising under or relating to this contract shall be a dispute to be resolved in accordance with the clause at FAR 52.233-1, Disputes, which is incorporated herein by reference. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any dispute arising under the contract.

(e) *Definitions.* The clause at FAR 52.202-1, Definitions, is incorporated herein by reference.

(f) *Excusable delays.* The Contractor shall be liable for default unless nonperformance is caused by an occurrence beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor and without its fault or negligence such as, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine

restrictions, strikes, unusually severe weather, and delays of common carriers. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in writing as soon as it is reasonably possible after the commencement of any excusable delay, setting forth the full particulars in connection therewith, shall remedy such occurrence with all reasonable dispatch, and shall promptly give written notice to the Contracting Officer of the cessation of such occurrence.

(g) Invoice.

(1) The Contractor shall submit an original invoice and three copies (or electronic invoice, if authorized) to the address designated in the contract to receive invoices. An invoice must include --

- (i) Name and address of the Contractor;
- (ii) Invoice date and number;
- (iii) Contract number, contract line item number and, if applicable, the order number;
- (iv) Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the items delivered;
- (v) Shipping number and date of shipment, including the bill of lading number and weight of shipment if shipped on Government bill of lading;
- (vi) Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;
- (vii) Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;
- (viii) Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and
- (ix) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). The Contractor shall include its TIN on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(x) Electronic funds transfer (EFT) banking information.

(A) The Contractor shall include EFT banking information on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(B) If EFT banking information is not required to be on the invoice, in order for the invoice to be a proper invoice, the Contractor shall have submitted correct EFT banking information in accordance with the applicable solicitation provision, contract clause (*e.g.*, 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Central Contractor Registration, or 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other Than Central Contractor Registration), or applicable agency procedures.

(C) EFT banking information is not required if the Government waived the requirement to pay by EFT.

(2) Invoices will be handled in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR part 1315.

(h) Patent indemnity. The Contractor shall indemnify the Government and its officers, employees and agents against liability, including costs, for actual or alleged direct or contributory infringement of, or inducement to infringe, any United States or foreign

patent, trademark or copyright, arising out of the performance of this contract, provided the Contractor is reasonably notified of such claims and proceedings.

(i) Payment.

(1) Items accepted. Payment shall be made for items accepted by the Government that have been delivered to the delivery destinations set forth in this contract.

(2) Prompt Payment. The Government will make payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903) and prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR Part 1315.

(3) Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). If the Government makes payment by EFT, see 52.212-5(b) for the appropriate EFT clause.

(4) *Discount*. In connection with any discount offered for early payment, time shall be computed from the date of the invoice. For the purpose of computing the discount earned, payment shall be considered to have been made on the date which appears on the payment check or the specified payment date if an electronic funds transfer payment is made.

(5) *Overpayments*. If the Contractor becomes aware of a duplicate contract financing or invoice payment or that the Government has otherwise overpaid on a contract financing or invoice payment, the Contractor shall—

(i) Remit the overpayment amount to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description of the overpayment including the—

(A) Circumstances of the overpayment (*e.g.*, duplicate payment, erroneous payment, liquidation errors, date(s) of overpayment);

(B) Affected contract number and delivery order number, if applicable;

(C) Affected contract line item or subline item, if applicable; and

(D) Contractor point of contact.

(ii) Provide a copy of the remittance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer.

(6) Interest.

(i) All amounts that become payable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract shall bear simple interest from the date due until paid unless paid within 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in Section 611 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-563), which is applicable to the period in which the amount becomes due, as provided in (i)(6)(v) of this clause, and then at the rate applicable for each six-month period at fixed by the Secretary until the amount is paid.

(ii) The Government may issue a demand for payment to the Contractor upon finding a debt is due under the contract.

(iii) Final decisions. The Contracting Officer will issue a final decision as required by 33.211 if—

(A) The Contracting Officer and the Contractor are unable to reach agreement on the existence or amount of a debt within 30 days;

(B) The Contractor fails to liquidate a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer within the timeline specified in the demand for payment unless the amounts were not repaid because the Contractor has requested an installment payment agreement; or

(C) The Contractor requests a deferment of collection on a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer (see 32.607-2).

(iv) If a demand for payment was previously issued for the debt, the demand for payment included in the final decision shall identify the same due date as the original demand for payment.

(v) Amounts shall be due at the earliest of the following dates:

(A) The date fixed under this contract.

(B) The date of the first written demand for payment, including any demand for payment resulting from a default termination.

(vi) The interest charge shall be computed for the actual number of calendar days involved beginning on the due date and ending on—

(A) The date on which the designated office receives payment from the Contractor;

(B) The date of issuance of a Government check to the Contractor from which an amount otherwise payable has been withheld as a credit against the contract debt; or

(C) The date on which an amount withheld and applied to the contract debt would otherwise have become payable to the Contractor.

(vii) The interest charge made under this clause may be reduced under the procedures prescribed in 32.608-2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

(j) *Risk of loss.* Unless the contract specifically provides otherwise, risk of loss or damage to the supplies provided under this contract shall remain with the Contractor until, and shall pass to the Government upon:

(1) Delivery of the supplies to a carrier, if transportation is f.o.b. origin; or

(2) Delivery of the supplies to the Government at the destination specified in the contract, if transportation is f.o.b. destination.

(k) *Taxes.* The contract price includes all applicable Federal, State, and local taxes and duties.

(l) *Termination for the Government's convenience.* The Government reserves the right to terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for its sole convenience. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work hereunder and shall immediately cause any and all of its suppliers and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms of this contract, the Contractor shall be paid a percentage of the contract price reflecting the percentage of the work performed prior to the notice of termination, plus reasonable charges the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the

Government using its standard record keeping system, have resulted from the termination. The Contractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standards or contract cost principles for this purpose. This paragraph does not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's records. The Contractor shall not be paid for any work performed or costs incurred which reasonably could have been avoided.

(m) *Termination for cause.* The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government, upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

(n) *Title.* Unless specified elsewhere in this contract, title to items furnished under this contract shall pass to the Government upon acceptance, regardless of when or where the Government takes physical possession.

(o) *Warranty.* The Contractor warrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchantable and fit for use for the particular purpose described in this contract.

(p) *Limitation of liability.* Except as otherwise provided by an express warranty, the Contractor will not be liable to the Government for consequential damages resulting from any defect or deficiencies in accepted items.

(q) *Other compliances.* The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, executive orders, rules and regulations applicable to its performance under this contract.

(r) *Compliance with laws unique to Government contracts.* The Contractor agrees to comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352 relating to limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracts; 18 U.S.C. 431 relating to officials not to benefit; 40 U.S.C. 3701, *et seq.*, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act; 41 U.S.C. 51-58, Anti-Kickback Act of 1986; 41 U.S.C. 265 and 10 U.S.C. 2409 relating to whistleblower protections; 49 U.S.C. 40118, Fly American; and 41 U.S.C. 423 relating to procurement integrity.

(s) *Order of precedence.* Any inconsistencies in this solicitation or contract shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- (1) The schedule of supplies/services.
 - (2) The Assignments, Disputes, Payments, Invoice, Other Compliances, and Compliance with Laws Unique to Government Contracts paragraphs of this clause.
 - (3) The clause at 52.212-5.
 - (4) Addenda to this solicitation or contract, including any license agreements for computer software.
 - (5) Solicitation provisions if this is a solicitation.
 - (6) Other paragraphs of this clause.
 - (7) The Standard Form 1449.
 - (8) Other documents, exhibits, and attachments.
- The specification.

(t) Central Contractor Registration (CCR).

(1) Unless exempted by an addendum to this contract, the Contractor is responsible during performance and through final payment of any contract for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the CCR database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the CCR database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates its information in the CCR database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the CCR does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.

(2)

(i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessary requirements regarding notation and change-of-name agreements in Subpart 42.12, the Contractor shall provide the responsible Contracting Officer a minimum of one business day's written notification of its intention to:

(A) Change the name in the CCR database;

(B) Comply with the requirements of Subpart 42.12 of the FAR;

(C) Agree in writing to the timeline and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Contractor must provide with the notification sufficient documentation to support the legally changed name.

(ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (t)(2)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (t)(2)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed notation or change-of-name agreement, the CCR information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the CCR record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims (see FAR Subpart 32.8, Assignment of Claims). Assignees shall be separately registered in the CCR database. Information provided to the Contractor's CCR record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information

within the meaning of the "Suspension of payment" paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract.

Offerors and Contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via the Internet at <http://www.ccr.gov> or by calling 1-888-227-2423, or 269-961-5757.

(End of Clause)

52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS - COMMERCIAL ITEMS (SEPTEMBER 2009)

(a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

(1) [52.233-3](#), Protest After Award (AUG 1996) ([31 U.S.C. 3553](#)).

(2) [52.233-4](#), Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (OCT 2004) (Pub. L. 108-77, 108-78)

(b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

(1) [52.203-6](#), Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Sept 2006), with Alternate I (Oct 1995) ([41 U.S.C. 253g](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2402](#)).

(2) [52.219-3](#), Notice of Total HUBZone Set-Aside (Jan 1999) ([15 U.S.C. 657a](#)).

(3) [52.219-4](#), Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (JULY 2005) (if the offeror elects to waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) ([15 U.S.C. 657a](#)).

(4) [Reserved]

(5)(i) [52.219-6](#), Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) ([15 U.S.C. 644](#)).

(ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of [52.219-6](#).

(iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of [52.219-6](#).

(6)(i) [52.219-7](#), Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (June 2003) ([15 U.S.C. 644](#)).

(ii) Alternate I (Oct 1995) of [52.219-7](#).

(iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of [52.219-7](#).

(7) [52.219-8](#), Utilization of Small Business Concerns (May 2004) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(2\)](#) and (3)).

(8)(i) [52.219-9](#), Small Business Subcontracting Plan (Apr 2008) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(4\)](#)).

(ii) Alternate I (Oct 2001) of [52.219-9](#).

(iii) Alternate II (Oct 2001) of [52.219-9](#).

(9) [52.219-14](#), Limitations on Subcontracting (Dec 1996) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(a\)\(14\)](#)).

(10) [52.219-16](#), Liquidated Damages—Subcontracting Plan (Jan 1999) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(4\)\(F\)\(i\)](#)).

___ (11)(i) [52.219-23](#), Notice of Price Evaluation Adjustment for Small Disadvantaged Business Concerns (SEPT 2005) ([10 U.S.C. 2323](#)) (if the offeror elects to waive the adjustment, it shall so indicate in its offer).

___ (ii) Alternate I (June 2003) of [52.219-23](#).

___ (12) [52.219-25](#), Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program—Disadvantaged Status and Reporting (Apr 2008) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and [10 U.S.C. 2323](#)).

___ (13) [52.219-26](#), Small Disadvantaged Business Participation Program—Incentive Subcontracting (Oct 2000) (Pub. L. 103-355, section 7102, and [10 U.S.C. 2323](#)).

___ (14) [52.219-27](#), Notice of Total Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (May 2004) ([15 U.S.C. 657 f](#)).

___ (15) [52.219-28](#), Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (June 2007) ([15 U.S.C. 632\(a\)\(2\)](#)).

(16) [52.222-3](#), Convict Labor (June 2003) (E.O. 11755).

(17) [52.222-19](#), Child Labor—Cooperation with Authorities and Remedies (Feb 2008) (E.O. 13126).

(18) [52.222-21](#), Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Feb 1999).

(19) [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).

(20) [52.222-35](#), Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Sept 2006) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).

(21) [52.222-36](#), Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (Jun 1998) ([29 U.S.C. 793](#)).

(22) [52.222-37](#), Employment Reports on Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Sept 2006) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).

(23) [52.222-39](#), Notification of Employee Rights Concerning Payment of Union Dues or Fees (Dec 2004) (E.O. 13201).

(24)(i) [52.222-50](#), Combating Trafficking in Persons (Aug 2007) (Applies to all contracts).

___ (ii) Alternate I (Aug 2007) of [52.222-50](#).

___ (25)(i) [52.223-9](#), Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) ([42 U.S.C. 6962\(c\)\(3\)\(A\)\(ii\)](#)).

___ (ii) Alternate I (May 2008) of [52.223-9](#) ([42 U.S.C. 6962\(i\)\(2\)\(C\)](#)).

___ (26) [52.223-15](#), Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (DEC 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 8259b](#)).

___ (27)(i) [52.223-16](#), IEEE 1680 Standard for the Environmental Assessment of Personal Computer Products (DEC 2007) (E.O. 13423).

___ (ii) Alternate I (DEC 2007) of [52.223-16](#).

___ (28) [52.225-1](#), Buy American Act—Supplies (June 2003) ([41 U.S.C. 10a-10d](#)).

___ (29)(i) [52.225-3](#), Buy American Act—Free Trade Agreements—Israeli Trade Act (Aug 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 10a-10d](#), [19 U.S.C. 3301](#) note, [19 U.S.C. 2112](#) note, Pub. L 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 109-53 and 109-169).

___ (ii) Alternate I (Jan 2004) of [52.225-3](#).
___ (iii) Alternate II (Jan 2004) of [52.225-3](#).
X (30) [52.225-5](#), Trade Agreements (Nov 2007) ([19 U.S.C. 2501](#), *et seq.*, [19 U.S.C. 3301](#) note).

X (31) [52.225-13](#), Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (Feb 2006) (E.o.s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).

___ (32) [52.226-4](#), Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 5150](#)).

___ (33) [52.226-5](#), Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007) ([42 U.S.C. 5150](#)).

___ (34) [52.232-29](#), Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002) ([41 U.S.C. 255\(f\)](#), [10 U.S.C. 2307\(f\)](#)).

___ (35) [52.232-30](#), Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Oct 1995) ([41 U.S.C. 255\(f\)](#), [10 U.S.C. 2307\(f\)](#)).

X (36) [52.232-33](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Central Contractor Registration (Oct 2003) ([31 U.S.C. 3332](#)).

X (37) [52.232-34](#), Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—Other than Central Contractor Registration (May 1999) ([31 U.S.C. 3332](#)).

X (38) [52.232-36](#), Payment by Third Party (May 1999) ([31 U.S.C. 3332](#)).

X (39) [52.239-1](#), Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996) ([5 U.S.C. 552a](#)).

X (40)(i) [52.247-64](#), Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) ([46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241\(b\)](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2631](#)).

___ (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of [52.247-64](#).

(c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:

X (1) [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Act of 1965 (Nov 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

X (2) [52.222-42](#), Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (May 1989) ([29 U.S.C. 206](#) and [41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

X (3) [52.222-43](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act—Price Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (Nov 2006) ([29 U.S.C. 206](#) and [41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

___ (4) [52.222-44](#), Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Act—Price Adjustment (Feb 2002) ([29 U.S.C. 206](#) and [41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

___ (5) [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment—Requirements (Nov 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

___ (6) [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Certain Services—Requirements (Nov 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

— (7) [52.237-11](#), Accepting and Dispensing of \$1 Coin (Aug 2007) ([31 U.S.C. 5112\(p\)\(1\)](#)).

(d) *Comptroller General Examination of Record*. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at [52.215-2](#), Audit and Records—Negotiation.

(1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR [Subpart 4.7](#), Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.

(3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.

(e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in paragraphs (i) through (vii) of this paragraph in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause—

(i) [52.219-8](#), Utilization of Small Business Concerns (May 2004) ([15 U.S.C. 637\(d\)\(2\)](#) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$550,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include [52.219-8](#) in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.

(ii) [52.222-26](#), Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).

(iii) [52.222-35](#), Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Sept 2006) ([38 U.S.C. 4212](#)).

(iv) [52.222-36](#), Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities (June 1998) ([29 U.S.C. 793](#)).

(v) [52.222-39](#), Notification of Employee Rights Concerning Payment of Union Dues or Fees (Dec 2004) (E.O. 13201).

(vi) [52.222-41](#), Service Contract Act of 1965 (Nov 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

(vii) [52.222-50](#), Combating Trafficking in Persons (Aug 2007) ([22 U.S.C. 7104\(g\)](#)). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause [52.222-50](#).

(viii) [52.222-51](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment-Requirements (Nov 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

(ix) [52.222-53](#), Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Act to Contracts for Certain Services-Requirements (Nov 2007) ([41 U.S.C. 351](#), *et seq.*).

(x) [52.247-64](#), Preference for Privately Owned U.S.-Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) ([46 U.S.C. Appx. 1241\(b\)](#) and [10 U.S.C. 2631](#)). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause [52.247-64](#).

(2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

FAR 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the BPA. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor at least 15 calendar days before the BPA expires.

(End of Clause)

FAR 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor with in fifteen (15) days; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least sixty (60) days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
- (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed five (5) years.

(End of Clause)

FAR 52.222-42 STATEMENT OF EQUIVALENT RATES FOR FEDERAL HIRES (MAY 1989)

In compliance with the Service Contract Act of 1965, as amended, and the regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR Part 4), this clause identifies the classes of service employees expected to be employed under the contract and states the wages and fringe benefits payable to each if they were employed by the contracting agency subject to the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 5341 or 5332.

This Statement is for Information Only.

It is not a Wage Determination.

<u>EMPLOYEE CLASS</u>	<u>HOURLY MONETARY</u>	<u>% OF BASIC HOURLY RATE WAGE AS FRINGE BENEFITS</u>
Guard 2	\$15.23	36.25%

SICK LEAVE REQUIRED BY LAW:

13 days of sick leave per year

PAID HOLIDAYS PROVIDED BY LAW:

- 1 New Year's Day
- 2 President's Day
- 3 Martin Luther King's Birthday
- 4 Memorial Day
- 5 Independence Day
- 6 Labor Day
- 7 Columbus Day
- 8 Veterans Day
- 9 Thanksgiving Day
- 10 Christmas

VACATION OR PAID LEAVE AS REQUIRED BY LAW:

- (1) 2 hours of annual leave each week for an employee with less than three years of service.
- (2) 3 hours of annual leave each week for an employee with three but less than 15 years of service.
- (3) 4 hours of annual leave each week for an employee with 15 or more years of service.

3052.204-71 CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACCESS (JUN 2006)

(a) *Sensitive Information*, as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:

(1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);

(2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of S SI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);

(3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and

(4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.

(b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.

(c) Contractor employees working on this contract must complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.

(d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public

interest for any reason, including but not limited to, carelessness, insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.

(e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.

(f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

HSAR 3052.209-70 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTS WITH CORPORATE EXPATRIATES (JUN 06)

(a) Prohibitions.

Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, prohibits the Department of Homeland Security from entering into any contract with a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation as defined in this clause, or with any subsidiary of such an entity. The Secretary shall waive the prohibition with respect to any specific contract if the Secretary determines that the waiver is required in the interest of national security.

(b) Definitions. As used in this clause:

Expanded Affiliated Group means an affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (without regard to section 1504(b) of such Code), except that section 1504 of such Code shall be applied by substituting 'more than 50 percent' for 'at least 80 percent' each place it appears.

Foreign Incorporated Entity means any entity which is, or but for subsection (b) of section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395, would be, treated as a foreign corporation for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Inverted Domestic Corporation. A foreign incorporated entity shall be treated as an inverted domestic corporation if, pursuant to a plan (or a series of related transactions)—

(1) The entity completes the direct or indirect acquisition of substantially all of the properties held directly or indirectly by a domestic corporation or substantially all of the properties constituting a trade or business of a domestic partnership;

(2) After the acquisition at least 80 percent of the stock (by vote or value) of the entity is held—

(i) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic corporation, by former shareholders of the domestic corporation by reason of holding stock in the domestic corporation; or

(ii) In the case of an acquisition with respect to a domestic partnership, by former partners of the domestic partnership by reason of holding a capital or profits interest in the domestic partnership; and

(3) The expanded affiliated group which after the acquisition includes the entity does not have substantial business activities in the foreign country in which or under the law of which the entity is created or organized when compared to the total business activities of such expanded affiliated group.

Person, domestic, and foreign have the meanings given such terms by paragraphs (1), (4), and (5) of section 7701(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, respectively.

(c) Special rules. The following definitions and special rules shall apply when determining whether a foreign incorporated entity should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation.

(1) *Certain Stock Disregarded.* For the purpose of treating a foreign incorporated entity as an inverted domestic corporation these shall not be taken into account in determining ownership:

- (i) Stock held by members of the expanded affiliated group which includes the foreign incorporated entity; or
- (ii) stock of such entity which is sold in a public offering related to the acquisition described in subsection (b)(1) of Section 835 of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b)(1).

(2) *Plan Deemed In Certain Cases.* If a foreign incorporated entity acquires directly or indirectly substantially all of the properties of a domestic corporation or partnership during the 4-year period beginning on the date which is 2 years before the ownership requirements of subsection (b)(2) are met, such actions shall be treated as pursuant to a plan.

(3) *Certain Transfers Disregarded.* The transfer of properties or liabilities (including by contribution or distribution) shall be disregarded if such transfers are part of a plan a principal purpose of which is to avoid the purposes of this section.

(d) *Special Rule for Related Partnerships.* For purposes of applying section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act, 6 U.S.C. 395(b) to the acquisition of a domestic partnership, except as provided in regulations, all domestic partnerships which are under common control (within the meaning of section 482 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall be treated as a partnership.

(e) Treatment of Certain Rights.

(1) Certain rights shall be treated as stocks to the extent necessary to reflect the present value of all equitable interests incident to the transaction, as follows:

- (i) warrants;
- (ii) options;
- (iii) contracts to acquire stock;
- (iv) convertible debt instruments; and
- (v) others similar interests.

(2) Rights labeled as stocks shall not be treated as stocks whenever it is deemed appropriate to do so to reflect the present value of the transaction or to disregard transactions whose recognition would defeat the purpose of Section 835.

a. *Note: The disclosure below is also included on the "Quotation Cover Sheet" for completion and submission.*

(f) *Disclosure.* The offeror under this solicitation represents that [Check one]:

- it is not a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR [3009.104-70](#) through [3009.104-73](#);
- it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR [3009.104-70](#) through [3009.104-73](#), but it has submitted a request for waiver pursuant to [3009.104-74](#), which has not been denied; or
- it is a foreign incorporated entity that should be treated as an inverted domestic corporation pursuant to the criteria of (HSAR) 48 CFR [3009.104-70](#) through [3009.104-73](#), but it plans to submit a request for waiver pursuant to [3009.104-74](#).

(g) A copy of the approved waiver, if a waiver has already been granted, or the waiver request, if a waiver has been applied for, shall be attached to the bid or quote.

Article II. INSURANCE REQUIREMENT

Pursuant to FAR clause 52.228-5, Insurance – Work on a Government Installation (Jan 1997):

- a. Liability insurance coverage, written on the comprehensive form of policy, is required in the amount of \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and \$50,000 per occurrence for property damage. Automobile liability insurance, written on the comprehensive form of policy, is required in the amount of \$200,000 per person and \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and \$20,000 per occurrence for property damage.

Note: "**The United States of America, acting by and through the Federal Protective service**" shall be named as an additional insured for general liability.

- b. The coverage specified below, pursuant to FAR 28.207, reflects the minimum insurance required.

(1) WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY

Contractors are required to comply with applicable Federal and State workers' compensation and occupational disease statutes. If occupational diseases are not compensable under those statutes, they shall be covered under the employer's liability section of the insurance policy, except when contract operations are so commingled with a contractor's commercial operations that it would not be practical to require this coverage. Employer's liability coverage of at least \$100,000 shall be required, except in States with

exclusive or monopolistic funds that do not permit workers' compensation to be written by private carriers.

(2) GENERAL LIABILITY

The contractor shall provide bodily injury liability insurance coverage written on the comprehensive form of policy of at least \$500,000 per occurrence and \$50,000 per occurrence for property damage.

(3) AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

The contractor shall provide automobile liability insurance written on the comprehensive form of policy. The policy shall provide for bodily injury and property damage liability covering the operation of all automobiles used in connection with performing the contract. Policies covering automobiles operated in the United States shall provide coverage of at least \$200,000 per person and \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and \$20,000 per occurrence for property damage. The amount of liability coverage on other policies shall be commensurate with any legal requirements of the locality and sufficient to meet normal and customary claims.

(4) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous Materials - Catastrophic Insurance - Occurrence Type Insurance. The Contractor shall carry occurrence insurance to cover claims involving the removal, transportation, and disposal of the asbestos and or PCB materials and contaminated removal equipment. The coverage shall be a minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence for all projects. This insurance coverage shall survive the period of performance of this contract and beyond until such time as is reasonable that a claim may arise out of the work that was performed, all materials and hardware so contaminated are satisfactorily placed in the ultimate disposal facility or incinerated and compliance with all legal and environmental requirements have been accomplished.

Note: Paragraph (4) above applies only if asbestos and /or PCB materials are removed, transported or disposed of.

c. The Contractor selected for award shall be required to submit satisfactory evidence of insurance prior to being permitted to commence work.

(End of Terms & Conditions)

Pages 151 through 180 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(4)

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE OF PAGES

1 3

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

1. DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2010	2. CONTRACT NO (If any) HSCEC7-10-A-00008	6. SHIP TO	
3. ORDER NO. HSHQC7-11-F-00050		4. REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO 192111PSECN000015	
5. ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412		a. NAME OF CONSIGNEE DHS NPPD FPS	

b. STREET ADDRESS Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service 1901 North Highway 360 Suite (b)(6)		c. CITY Grand Prairie	d. STATE TX	e. ZIP CODE 75050-1412
--	--	--------------------------	----------------	---------------------------

7. TO:	f. SHIP VIA
a. NAME OF CONTRACTOR FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.	8. TYPE OF ORDER

b. COMPANY NAME	<input type="checkbox"/> a PURCHASE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b DELIVERY
c. STREET ADDRESS 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE	REFERENCE YOUR:	
d. CITY FLORAL PARK	e. STATE NY	
f. ZIP CODE 110012150	Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheet, if any, including delivery as indicated.	
Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.		

9. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA See Schedule	10. REQUISITIONING OFFICE DHS FPS Grand Prairie
--	--

11. BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es))	12. F.O.B. POINT Destination
<input type="checkbox"/> a SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> b OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> c DISADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> g. SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED	
<input type="checkbox"/> d WOMEN-OWNED <input type="checkbox"/> e. HUBZone <input type="checkbox"/> f. EMERGING SMALL BUSINESS	

13. PLACE OF	14. GOVERNMENT B/L NO.	15. DELIVER TO F.O.B. POINT ON OR BEFORE (Date)	16. DISCOUNT TERMS Net 30
a. INSPECTION Destination	b. ACCEPTANCE Destination		

17. SCHEDULE (See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P BPA Call issued to provide recurring armed guard services (basic services) for the South Texas geographical area. The location for the services shall include the cities of Alice, Angleton, Beaumont, Bellaire, Continued ...					

18. SHIPPING POINT	19. GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	20. INVOICE NO.	17(h) TOTAL (Cont pages)
21. MAIL INVOICE TO:			
a. NAME DHSICE			\$0.00
b. STREET ADDRESS (or P.O. Box) Burlington Finance Center Attn: FPS Region 07 Invoice P.O. Box 1279 or: invoice.consolidation@dhs.gov			17(i) GRAND TOTAL
c. CITY Williston	d. STATE VT	e. ZIP CODE 05495-1279	

22. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) (b)(6)	23. NAME (Typed) La Vonda Adams - Krop TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER
---	--

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES
SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

2

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2010	CONTRACT NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008	ORDER NO. HSHQC7-11-F-00050
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

ITEM NO (a)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
0001	<p>Brenham, Brownsville, Bryan, Conroe, Corpus Christi, Del Rio, Eagle Pass, Galveston, Harlingen, Hidalgo, Houston, Kerrville, Laredo, Los Indios, McAllen, Pasadena, Pharr, Port Arthur, Roma, San Antonio, Seguin and Victoria Texas. In addition, cities within the South Texas geographical area can be added and/or removed by a fully executed modification to this BPA Call. Requirements for this call is described in the attached scope of work. DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Admin Office: NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. 500 Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412 Accounting Info: See accounting and appropriation schedule. Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011</p> <p>Issue a BPA Call to provide recurring armed guard services (basic services) for the South Texas geographical area. The scope of work for this Call is described on the enclose document, "South Texas Statewide Basic Service Scope of Work" and shall be incorporated into this BPA Call.</p> <p>Performance Period: 10/01/2010 - 09/30/2011 Basic Service Rate (b)(4) Hour NTE Monthly Hours: (b)(4) hours (x12mth)</p> <p>In accordance with FAR 52.232-18 "Availability of Funds" (April 1984), funds are not available. Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made Continued ...</p>	553830	HR	(b)(4)	0.00	

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$0.00

**ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES
SCHEDULE - CONTINUATION**

PAGE NO

3

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER 10/01/2010	CONTRACT NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008	ORDER NO. HSHQC7-11-F-00050
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

ITEM NO. (a)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (b)	QUANTITY ORDERED (c)	UNIT (d)	UNIT PRICE (e)	AMOUNT (f)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (g)
	<p>available to the Contracting Officer for this contract until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in writing by the Contracting Officer.</p> <p>Billing for services must include this call number, post location of service and date of service. The original invoice with required documents will be submitted to the Burlington Finance Center for payment processing. Invoicing requirements are in accordance with the Federal Supply Schedule contract. Invoicing shall be based on the actual hours performed, but shall not-to-exceed the monthly maximum totals, less any required deductions.</p> <p>The Contracting Officer's Technical Representative(s): Marie Deger Phone: Email: (b)(6)</p> <p>The terms and conditions of this BPA Call are in accordance with BPA HSCEC7-10-A-00008 as well as the terms and conditions of this Call. All terms and conditions shall be in full force and effect. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES</p> <p>Accounting Info: See accounting and appropriation schedule. \$16,548,440.40 (Subject to Availability of Funds)</p> <p>The total amount of award: \$16,548,440.40. The obligation for this award is shown in box 17(i).</p>					

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD TO 1ST PAGE (ITEM 17(H))

\$0.00

Contract Number: GS-07F-5323P

BPA Call: HSHQC7-11-F-00050

BPA: HSCEC7-10-A-00008

Company Name: FJC Security Services, Inc.

PDN 192110PSECN000115

DHS/FPS South Texas Statewide Area

Performance Period: FY11, October 1, 2010 - September 30, 2011

Basic/Recurring Service R	(b)(4)	<p>South Texas Areas: Alice, Angleton, Beaumont, Bellaire, Brenham, Brownsville, Bryan, Conroe, Corpus Christie, Del Rio, Eagle Pass, Galveston, Harlingen, Hidalgo, Houston, Kerrville, Laredo, Los Indios, McAllen, Pasadena, Pharr, Port Arthur, Roma, San Antonio, Seguin, & Victoria. In addition, the surrounding cities of these areas.</p>
---------------------------	--------	--

Total Monthly Productive Hours NTE	(b)(4)
NTE Monthly Cost Total	(b)(4)
NTE Annual Cost Total	(b)(4)

Date	Contract Award/Mod	Procurement Action Description	Obligated Total	Total Obligated Value	Date Award Issued
10.01.10	Award	BPA Call award for the South Texas area. Effective 10/01/10 thru 09/30/11.	SAF	SAF	10.01.10

Pages 5 through 9 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(4), (b)(7)e

Office of Procurement Operations
1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6)
Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412

1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6)
Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code)

FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.
275 JERICHO TURNPIKE
FLORAL PARK NY 110012150

(x)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
x	10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050
	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010

CODE 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended. is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) Net Increase: (b)(4)
See attached accounting and appropriation data schedule.

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Bilateral. Funding modification to authority FAR 43.103.

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P
The purpose of this modification to HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to 1) fund the recurring guard services for the South Texas area; and 2) modify post changes. This call is hereby modified as described in this document.
DO/DPAS Rating: NONE
Discount Terms:
Net 30
FOB: Destination
Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011

Add Item 0002 as follows:
Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6)	18A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Benjamin B. Morrow for La Vonda Adams - Rrop	18C. DATE SIGNED 11-10-10
	(b)(6)	FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSQC7-11-F-00050/P00001

PAGE OF
 2 3

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0001	<p>is the obligated amount):</p> <p>Modify to fund the recurring guard services in South Texas areas. This funding modification shall obligate funds for requirements awarded under <input type="checkbox"/>Availability of Funds<input type="checkbox"/>, FAR 52.232-18 on September 30, 2010. The total obligated amount is <input type="text" value="(b)(4)"/> with the performance period of October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011.</p> <p>The contractor, FJC Security shall continue to provide service within the requirements under BPA HSCEC7-10-A-00008 and this call. Each post shall be performed as described in the attached Scope of Work. The requirements for the productive hours and rate are stated below.</p> <p>Performance Period: 10/01/10 <input type="checkbox"/> 10/31/10 Productive Hours: NTE 46,152.50 hrs Rate: <input type="text" value="(b)(4)"/> per/hr</p> <p>Performance Period: 11/01/10 <input type="checkbox"/> 09/30/11 Productive Hours: NTE 46,129.50 per/mth Rate <input type="text" value="(b)(4)"/></p> <p>The contractor, FJC shall not exceed the required productive hours per post without written authorization from a DHS CCG Contracting Officers. Any unauthorized productive hours performed shall not be paid by the Government. Any change is post requirements shall be made by a fully executed modification to this call.</p> <p>Billing or invoicing of services performed shall be based on actual services performed each month (less any required deductions).</p> <p>In addition, post changes effective November 1,</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">(b)(7)e</div> <p>The impact of the above modification obligates funds in the total amount of <input type="text" value="(b)(4)"/> therefore, the total obligated value of this call is <input type="text" value="(b)(4)"/></p> <p>Continued ...</p>	-252.99766	HR	(b)(4)	(b)(4)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSQC7-11-F-00050/P00001

PAGE OF
 3 3

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	<p>Except as modified herein, all terms and conditions remain the same and are in full force and effect. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN000015, 192111PSECN030004</p> <p>Accounting Info: See accounting and appropriation schedule. Funded: \$0.00</p> <p>Accounting Info: See attached accounting and appropriation data schedule. Funded: <input type="text" value="(b)(4)"/></p>				

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO P00002	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16C	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Schedule	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)	
6 ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FDS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG/	
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)		
		(x) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050		
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010		
CODE 7807148530000	FACILITY CODE			

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended, is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
See Schedule
Net Increase: (b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF _____.
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)
X	Unilateral. Admin modification to authority FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P

The purpose of this modification to HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to 1) increase funds; and 2) modify post changes. This call is hereby modified as described in this document.

DO/DPAS Rating: NONE

Discount Terms:

Net 30

FOB: Destination

Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011

Add Item 0002 as follows:

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		12/15/2010	
15C. DATE SIGNED		16B. DATE SIGNED	
(b)(6)		(b)(6)	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSECE7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00002

PAGE OF
 2 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0002	Modify to make administrative correction to <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">(b)(7)e</div> Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN040004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2764 Funded: \$0.00 Add Item 0003 as follows:		HR	0.00	0.00
0003	Modify to correct the post schedule at Building <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">(b)(7)e</div> See enclosed Scope of Work for full description. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN040004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX0201 Funded: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(b)(4)</div> Add Item 0004 as follows:	2976	HR		(b)(4)
0004	Modify HSHQC7-11-F-00050 to reduce the recurring <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">(b)(7)e</div> modification reduces the hours by 258.75 with a reduction of <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(b)(4)</div> in guard services. Effective date is 01/01/2011 thru 09/30/2011. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN050004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2660 Funded: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">(b)(4)</div> Period of Performance: 01/01/2011 to 09/30/2011	258.75	HR		

Contract Number: GS-07F-5323P

BPA Call: HSHQC7-11-F-00050

BPA: HSCEC7-10-A-00008

Modification: P00002

Company Name: FJC Security Services, Inc.

PDN 192111PSECN000004

DHS/FPS South Texas Statewide Area

Performance Period: FY11, October 1, 2010 - September 30, 2011

Basic/Recurring Service R	(b)(4)	<p>South Texas Areas: Alice, Angleton, Beaumont, Bellaire, Brenham, Brownsville, Bryan, Conroe, Corpus Christie, Del Rio, Eagle Pass, Galveston, Harlingen, Hidalgo, Houston, Kerrville, Laredo, Los Indios, McAllen, Pasadena, Pharr, Port Arthur, Roma, San Antonio, Seguin, & Victoria. In addition, the surrounding cities of these areas.</p>
---------------------------	--------	--

Date	Contract Award/Mod	Procurement Action Description	Obligated Total	Total Obligated Value	Date Award Issued
10.01.10	Award	BPA Call award for the South Texas area. Effective 10/01/10 thru 09/30/11.	SAF	SAF	10.01.10
10.13.10	P00001	Funding 'SAF', services 10/01/10 thru 09/30/2011. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 15px; margin: 5px auto;"></div> Effective 11.1.10.	(b)(4)		11.10.10
11.15.10	P00002	Admin Mod - Bldg. # Correction - TX2202, Post 14L should be TX2764, 411			
11.15.10	P00002	TX0201EP, Posts 24C-24D - Correction to Post Shift Hours - Should only show 1- <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 15px; margin: 5px auto;"></div> Effective 10.01.10.			
12.02.10	P00002	TX2660ZZ, Post 6J & 6J1 - <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> ff 01.01.2011			

Pages 16 through 29 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(4), (b)(7)e

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00003	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16C	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Schedule	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG,
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
CODE 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended. is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) Net Increase: (b)(4)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Unilateral. Modification to authority FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P
The purpose of this modification of HSHQC7-11-F-00050 to 1) increase post hours; and 2) add Houston MEPS Saturday Only service on the recurring services requirements. This Call is hereby modified as described below.
DO/DPAS Rating: NONE
Discount Terms:
Net 30
FOB: Destination
Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011

Add Item 0005 as follows:

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 8A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) La Vonda Adams - Krop
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 02/08/2011

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0005	<p>Modify HSHQC7-11-F-00050 to increase the hours at</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">(b)(7)e</div> <p>Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN080004</p> <p>Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2652 Funded: (b)(4) Period of Performance: 01/01/2011 to 09/30/2011</p> <p>Add Item 0006 as follows:</p>	310.5	HR		(b)(4)
0006	<p>Modifv HSHOC7-11-F-00050 to add post 6D located</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">(b)(7)e</div> <p>add 260 hours effective February 12, 2011 thru September 30, 2011.</p> <p>Performance dates are 02/12/10; 02/26/10; 03/26/11; 04/09/11; 05/07/11; 5/21/11; 06/25/11; 07/09/11; 08/27/11; & 09/10/11. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN110004</p> <p>Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX0101 Funded (b)(4) Period of Performance: 02/12/2011 to 09/30/2011</p> <p>***** The impact of the above modification obligates funds in the total amount of (b)(4) therefore, the total ceiling value of obligated funds is from (b)(4)</p> <p>Except as modified herein, all terms and conditions remain the same and are in full force and effect.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-- End Modification P00003 --</p>	260	HR		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00004	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16C	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO. 192111PSECN120004	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG,
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(x) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	
CODE 7807148530000	FACILITY CODE	11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS	

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended. is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Unilateral. Modification to authority FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not is required to sign this document and return _____ 0 _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P

The purpose of this modification of HSHQC7-11-F-00050 Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation and/or accounting data. This a FFMS no cost modification. This Call is hereby modified as described below.

DO/DPAS Rating: NONE

Discount Terms:

Net 30

FOB: Destination

Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011

Add Item 0007 as follows:

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) La Vonda Adams - Krop	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	(b)(6)	16C. DATE SIGNED 02/26/2011

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
GSA

FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSQC7-11-F-00050/P00004

PAGE OF
 2 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0007	<p>Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation/accounting data for building TX1931 at (b)(7)e McAllen Texas. Re-distribute funds from PR funds to FR funds for the amount of (b)(4) (November 2010) and (b)(4) (December 2010). This is an FFMS no cost modification. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES</p> <p>Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX1931 Funded: \$0.00</p> <p>Add Item 0008 as follows:</p>		HR		0.00
0008	<p>Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation/accounting data for building TX2380 at (b)(7)e Re-distribute funds from FR funds to PR funds for the amount of (b)(4) November 2010). This is an FFMS no cost modification. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES</p> <p>Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2380 Funded: \$0.00</p> <p>Add Item 0009 as follows:</p>		HR	(b)(4)	0.00
0009	<p>Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation/accounting data for building TX2380 at (b)(7)e Re-distribute funds from PR funds to FR funds for the amount of (b)(4) (November 2010). This is an FFMS no cost modification. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES</p> <p>Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2380 Funded: \$0.00</p>		HR		0.00

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00005	3 EFFECTIVE DATE 03/11/2011	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 192111PSECN170004	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6 ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
CODE 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE		9B DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		(x) 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended, is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
X	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Unilateral. Admin Mod by authority of FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return 0 copies to the issuing office

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P

The purpose of this modification of HSHQC7-11-F-00050 Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation and/or accounting data. This a FFMS no cost modification. This Call is hereby modified as described below.

DO/DPAS Rating: NONE

Discount Terms:

Net 30

FOB: Destination

Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011

Add Item 0010 as follows:

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		16C. DATE SIGNED	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		03/11/2011	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

RD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
ed by GSA

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSQC7-11-F-00050/P00005

PAGE OF
 2 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0010	Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation/accounting data for building TX1931 at (b)(7)e McAllen Texas. Re-distribute funds by an increase of 144 productive hours to the FFMS [direct] funding string that were coded incorrectly. This is an FFMS no cost administrative modification. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX1931 Funded: (b)(4) Add Item 0011 as follows:	144	HR		(b)(4)
0011	Modify by administrative action to change the appreciation/accounting data for building TX1931 at (b)(7)e McAllen Texas. Re-distribute funds by a decrease of 144 productive hours to the FFMS funding string that were coded incorrectly. This is an FFMS no cost administrative modification. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX1931 Funded: (b)(4) The impact of the above modification does not change the obligates funds to this call. Therefore, the total ceiling value of obligated funds remain at (b)(4) Except as modified herein, all terms and conditions remain the same and are in full force and effect.	-144	HR		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1 CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO P00006	3 EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16C	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO 192111PSECN180004	5 PROJECT NO (if applicable)
6 ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR. CCG	7 ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG,
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO	
CODE 7807148530000		FACILITY CODE	
		(x) 9B DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X 10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO HSSEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended, is not extended.
 Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)
 See Accounting Code Schedule. Net Decrease: (b)(4)

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A
	B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b)
	C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
	D OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)
X	Bilateral. Modification by authority of FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return _____ 1 _____ copies to the issuing office

14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P

The purpose of this modification to BPA Call HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to de-obligate funds from the recurring service requirements in South Texas. This de-obligation to this call is a result of wrong calculations of estimated hours vs. calculation factors (holidays, days per month, etc.) within the Scope of Work. This modification does not affect the level of effort required but the not-to-exceed hours per month. The not-to-exceed (NTE) per month are modified as stated below.

DO/DPAS Rating: NONE

Discount Terms:

Net 30

FOB: Destination

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

(b)(6)	18A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) La Vonda Adams - Kron	16C DATE SIGNED 5-6-11
	(b)(6)	FORM 30 (REV 10-83)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSECE7-10-A-00008/HSQC7-11-F-00050/P00006

PAGE OF
 2 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0012	<p>Period of Performance: 04/01/2011 to 09/30/2011</p> <p>Add Item 0012 as follows:</p> <p>The purpose of this modification to BPA Call HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to decrease the productive hours for the recurring service requirement. The decrease in productive hours is base on the correction of 'factors' use to calculate the work days, holidays, and number of days per month. This modification does not affect the level of effort required for the recurring services in South Texas.</p> <p>The impact of this modification decreases the productive hours by <16,177.50> hours, decreasing the value of the contract by (b)(4) from (b)(4). The performance period is effective for April 1, 2011 through September 30, 2011.</p> <p>Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES</p>	-16177.5	HR		(b)(4)

Form G-514

REQUISITION - MATERIALS-SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT

Activity Symbols ATTACHMENT A

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN180004

PROJECT	TASK	FUND	PROGRAM	ORGANIZATION	OBJECT	UDF	AMOUNT
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2667	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2075	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2075	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1795	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0313	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2285	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2486	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0185	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2578	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2617	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0101	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0435	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2401	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2660	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2412	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2410	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0298	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0298	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0297	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0701	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2280	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2208	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2344	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2249	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2520	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2402	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1809	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2698	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2662	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2571	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2638	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2651	\$0.00

Form G-514

REQUISITION - MATERIALS-SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT

Activity Symbols
ATTACHMENT A

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN180004

FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0081	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2186	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2626	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2095	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0501	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0501	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0164	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2680	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2169	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2764	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2122	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2158	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2559	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2409	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1585	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2641	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2757	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2470	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2380	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2622	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2652	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2754	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0536	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0537	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX539	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0540	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0541	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0542	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0543	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0544	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0547	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0548	\$0.00

Form G-514

REQUISITION - MATERIALS-SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT

Activity Symbols ATTACHMENT A

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN180004

FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0549	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0550	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0551	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0552	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0553	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0555	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0556	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0557	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0558	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0690	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0691	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0693	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0694	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0695	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0697	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0699	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0312	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0561	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0562	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0563	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0564	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0565	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0566	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0568	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2692	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0316	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2423	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2339	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1931	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0301	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0330	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0332	\$0.00

Form G-514

REQUISITION - MATERIALS-SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT Activity Symbols ATTACHMENT A

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN180004

FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0333	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0334	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0335	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0337	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0338	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0339	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0340	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0341	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0342	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0318	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0348	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0349	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0350	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0351	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0353	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0354	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0355	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0356	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0357	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0358	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0359	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0360	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0361	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0363	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1782	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1956	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2340	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2469	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2382	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0201	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0583	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0584	\$0.00

Form G-514

REQUISITION - MATERIALS-SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT

Activity Symbols ATTACHMENT A

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN180004

FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0585	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0586	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0587	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2478	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2354	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0117	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0311	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0282	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0321	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0322	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0323	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0324	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0325	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0326	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0327	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0328	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0329	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0116	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0306	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0588	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0589	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0590	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0591	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0592	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0593	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0594	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0595	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0596	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0597	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0599	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2391	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2372	\$0.00

Form G-514

REQUISITION - MATERIALS-SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT
 Activity Symbols
 ATTACHMENT A

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN180004

FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2572	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2652	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0164	\$0.00
FPS0005	P05	PR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2380	\$0.00
FPS0008	000	FR	40-10-21-000	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1931	\$0.00

APPROPRIATION SYMBOL CROSSWALK:

FUND	FY	TAS	TITLE	AMOUNT
FR	2011	70X0542		.00
FR	2011	70X0542		.00

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00007	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 05/23/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 192111PSECN190004	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG,
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No, street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
CODE 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		x 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended. is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required) Net Decrease: (b)(4)
FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2626

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Unilateral. Modification by authority of FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P
The purpose of this modification to BPA Call HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to decrease the productive hours at the SSA office in Pasadena Texas. This BPA Call is hereby modified as described below.
DO/DPAS Rating: NONE
Discount Terms:
Net 30
FOB: Destination
Period of Performance: 05/23/2011 to 09/30/2011

Add Item 0013 as follows:
Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) La Vonda Adams - Krop
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)
	18C. DATE SIGNED 05/23/2011

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00007

PAGE OF
 2 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0013	<p>Modify to reduce productive hours for SSA recurring services located in Pasadena Texas. Effective date is 05/23/2011. Hours reduced by <276> hors, Post 12A with a NTE 540,411.25 total hours for this BPA Call.</p> <p>The impact of the above modification decreases the productive hours by <276> hrs from 540,687.25hrs to 540,411.25hrs. This action reduces the ceiling value by (b)(4) from (b)(4)</p> <p>All other terms and conditions of this call remain unchanged and in full force and effect. Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES</p>	-276	HR		(b)(4)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 3
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00008	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 07/18/2011	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. 192111PSECN200004	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6 ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
CODE 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended. is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Unilateral. Modification by authority of FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return _____ 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P

The purpose of this modification to BPA Call HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to change post requirements at the US Boarder Station Admin Building, Eagle Pass. This BPA Call recurring services is hereby modified as described on page 2 of this document.

DO/DPAS Rating: NONE

Discount Terms:

Net 30

FOB: Destination

Period of Performance: 07/18/2011 to 09/30/2011

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) La Vonda Adams - Krop	16B. DATE SIGNED 07/18/2011
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(b)(6)	

NSN 7540-01-152-8070
Previous edition unusable

FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)
Issued by GSA

FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00008

PAGE 2 OF 3

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0014	Add Item 0014 as follows: Modify post requirements effective July 18, 2011 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 5px auto;">(b)(7)e</div> Eagle Pass Texas. Changes to Bridge #2 are hereby modified as described below. This is a 'no cost' modification. Building TX2382CR - Bridge #2 Post 24B <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 5px auto;">(b)(7)e</div> Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2382 Funded: \$0.00		HR	(b)(4)	0.00
0015	Add Item 0015 as follows: Modify post requirements, effective July 18, 2011 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 5px auto;">(b)(7)e</div> Bridge #1 are hereby modified as described below. This is a 'no cost' modification. Building TX0201EP - Bridge #1 Post 24C <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 5px auto;">(b)(7)e</div> Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Continued ...		HR		0.00

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 3
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00009	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16C	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Schedule	5. PROJECT NO. (if applicable)
6. ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 1901 North Highway 360, Ste (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG	7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/Central CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operation 1901 North Highway 360, Ste. (b)(6) Grand Prairie TX 75050-1412	CODE OPO/FPS/CENTR CCG
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC. 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
CODE 7807148530000		FACILITY CODE	
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended. is not extended. Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (if required)

See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) Unilateral. Administrative change by authority of FAR 43.103(b).

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return _____ 0 _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P

The purpose of this modification to HSHQC7-11-F-00050 is to make administrative changes to post requirements and FFMS funding data. This modification is a no cost modification and does not change the dollar value of this BPA Call. The BPA Call is here by modified as described below.

DO/DPAS Rating: NONE

Discount Terms:

Net 30

FOB: Destination

Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011

Continued ...

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) La Vonda Adams - Krop
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED (b)(6)
	16C. DATE SIGNED 09/25/2011

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00009

PAGE OF
 2 3

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES, INC.

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0017	<p>Add Item 0017 as follows:</p> <p>Building TX0116 & TX0282-- Modify to relocate post at the US Border Stations</p> <p>(b)(7)e</p> <p>Zaragoza to post 25H and 25H1 at Bridge #2. This is a "no cost" modification, date of award. The FFMS funding string moved from TX0116 to TX0282.</p> <p>Building TX0316-- Modify to correct the work days of post 17E, 17F, 17G at the Federal Building located at 600</p> <p>(b)(7)e</p> <p>effective 10/01/10 thru 09/30/11.</p> <p>Building TX0501-- Modify to change post address due to city street construction. Change Federal Building/San Antonio</p> <p>(b)(7)e</p> <p>San Antonio Texas 78206-1209. This is a "no cost" modification, effective the date of award.</p> <p>Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: GUARD SERVICES Requisition No: 192111PSECN230004</p> <p>Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 UDF: TX0116; TX0316; TX0501; & TX0282 Funded: \$0.00</p> <p>Add Item 0018 as follows:</p>		HR	(b)(4)	0.00
0018	<p>Modify to change the appreciation/accounting data</p> <p>(b)(7)e</p> <p>Re-distribute funds from FR to PR funds. Decrease FR funds (FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX0164) and re-distribute to PR funds (Shown below) in the amount of (b)(4) 3,298 hrs. This is an FFMS Continued ...</p>		HR		0.00

Pages 52 through 56 redacted for the following reasons:

(b)(4), (b)(7)e

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 13
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00010	3. EFFECTIVE DATE See Block 16C	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. See Schedule	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY NPPD/FPS/West CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service Office of Procurement Operations 32125 32nd Ave. So. Federal Way WA 98001	CODE OPO/FPS/WEST CCG/	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) NPPD/FPS/West CCG/Region 7 U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security Ofc of Procurement Operations - FPS 32125 32nd Ave. So. Attn: Nan Space Federal Way WA 98001	CODE OPO/FPS/WEST CCG/
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, county, State and ZIP Code) FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC 275 JERICHO TURNPIKE FLORAL PARK NY 110012150		(x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.	
CODE 7807148530000 FACILITY CODE		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
		X 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 HSHQC7-11-F-00050	
		10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 10/01/2010	

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers is extended, is not extended.
Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) Net Increase: (b)(4)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

CHECK ONE	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standard Act and Service Contract Act Price Adjustment
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

GSA Contract #: GS-07F-5323P
DUNS Number: 780714853+0000
PRs: 192113PSECN000077WA and 192113PSECN000078WA
COR: Marie Deger at (b)(6)
CO: Jennifer Goss at (b)(6)

A. The purpose of this modification is to adjust the hourly rate in accordance with modifications P00014 and P00016 to BPA No. HSCEC7-10-A-00008 and adjust the hours to reflect the actual hours provided by the Contractor. The authorized increase is:

(b)(4)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (b)(6)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) Jennifer Goss
15C. DATE SIGNED 18 SEP 201	16C. DATE SIGNED 9/18/2013
Previous edition unusable	WARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) ped by GSA 3 CFR) 53.243

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0001	<p>10/01/2010-02/28/2011: Hours billed: 209,336.24 Amount paid: [REDACTED] Amount due: [REDACTED] (b)(4)</p> <p>03/01/2011-09/30/2011: Hours billed: 306,941.00 Amount paid: [REDACTED] Amount due: [REDACTED] (b)(4)</p> <p>B. The total amount of [REDACTED] (b)(4) will be paid under CLIN 0001. The funding from CLINs 0002 thru 0018 was moved to CLIN 0001.</p> <p>C. As a result of this modification, the total obligated amount is increased by [REDACTED] (b)(4) to [REDACTED] (b)(4). [REDACTED] (b)(4) is the new ceiling amount of this order.</p> <p>DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Discount Terms: Net 30 FOB: Destination Period of Performance: 10/01/2010 to 09/30/2011</p> <p>Change Item 0001 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):</p> <p>RECURRING SERVICES FOR SOUTH TEXAS.</p> <p>TOTAL AMOUNT DUE FJC [REDACTED] (b)(4)</p> <p>Base year (10/01/2010- 02/28/2011): Amount paid [REDACTED] Amount due: [REDACTED] (b)(4)</p> <p>Period one (03/01/2011-09/30/2011): Amount paid [REDACTED] Amount due: [REDACTED] (b)(4)</p> <p>Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN000015, 192111PSECN000078WA, 192111PSECN030004</p> <p>Accounting Info: See accounting and appropriation schedule. Funded: \$0.00 Accounting Info: Continued ...</p>				[REDACTED] (b)(4)

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCEC7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00010

PAGE OF
 3 13

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0002	See attached accounting and appropriation data schedule. Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: See accounting and appropriation data Funded (b)(4) Change Item 0002 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN040004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2764 Funded: \$0.00				0.00
0003	Change Item 0003 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN040004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX0201 Funded (b)(4)				(b)(4)
0004	Change Item 0004 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN050004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2660 Funded (b)(4)				0.00
	\$0.00 (Subject to Availability of Funds) \$0.00 (Subject to Availability of Funds) Period of Performance: 01/01/2011 to 09/30/2011 Change Item 0005 to read as follows (amount shown Continued ...				

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	is the obligated amount):				
0005	MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN080004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2652 Funded: (b)(4) Period of Performance: 01/01/2011 to 09/30/2011 Change Item 0006 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):				(b)(4)
0006	MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN110004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX0101 Funded: (b)(4) Period of Performance: 02/12/2011 to 09/30/2011 Change Item 0007 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):				
0007	MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN120004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX1931 Funded: \$0.00 Change Item 0008 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):				0.00
0008	MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN120004 Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 Continued ...				0.00

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 HSCE7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00010

PAGE OF
 5 13

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
0009	19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2380 Funded: \$0.00 Change Item 0009 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN120004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2380 Funded: \$0.00				0.00
0010	Change Item 0010 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN170004 Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX1931 Funded: (b)(4)				(b)(4)
0011	Change Item 0011 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN170004 Accounting Info: FPS0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX1931 Funded (b)(4) \$0.00 (Subject to Availability of Funds) \$0.00 (Subject to Availability of Funds)				0.00
0012	Change Item 0012 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Continued ...				0.00

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
 FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	Funded: \$0.00 Period of Performance: 07/18/2011 to 09/30/2011 Change Item 0016 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): 0016 MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Accounting Info: FPS 0008 000 FR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX2208 Funded: \$0.00 Period of Performance: 07/18/2011 to 09/30/2011				0.00
	Change Item 0017 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): 0017 MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN230004 Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 UDF: TX0116; TX0316; TX0501; & TX0282 Funded: \$0.00				0.00
	Change Item 0018 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount): 0018 MOVED TO CLIN 0001 Product/Service Code: S206 Product/Service Description: HOUSEKEEPING- GUARD Requisition No: 192111PSECN240004 Accounting Info: FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00 TX0164 Funded: \$0.00 Release of Claims: The Contractor agrees to the terms of this modification and releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable and/or price adjustments (including, but not limited to, claims and causes of action Continued ...				0.00

CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
HSCE7-10-A-00008/HSHQC7-11-F-00050/P00010

PAGE OF
8 13

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
FJC SECURITY SERVICES INC

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	<p>for the recovery of direct costs, indirect costs, delay costs, disruption costs, profit, interest, attorney's fee, damages, etc.) in connection with this modification and the facts and circumstances give rise to this modification. The Contractor acknowledges that this release pertains to itself, its successors and assignees and that this modification constitutes the complete agreement of the parties.</p> <p>The following Contracting Officers are authorized to approve invoices under this contract:</p> <p>CO: Jennifer Goss (b)(6) mail: (b)(6)</p> <p>CO: Karl Johnson (b)(6) mail: (b)(6)</p> <p>CO: Jeannie Hoffmar (b)(6) Email: (b)(6)</p> <p>CO: Daler Alegrado (b)(6) Email: (b)(6)</p> <p>CO: Nan Space (b)(6) Email: (b)(6)</p> <p>CO: Kathleen Sewell (b)(6) Email: (b)(6)</p>				

	PROJECT/TASK/FUND/PROGRAM/ORGANIZATION/OBJECT	UDF	AMOUNT
1	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0501	
2	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0164	
3	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX2409	
4	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX2380	
5	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0435	
6	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0298	
7	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0297	
8	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX2641	
9	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0536	
10	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0537	
11	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0539	
12	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0540	
13	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0541	
14	FPS0005 P05 PR 40-10-21-000 19-67-0100-50-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0542	
15	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0543	
16	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0544	
17	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0547	
18	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0548	
19	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0549	
20	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0550	
21	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0551	
22	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0552	(b)(4)
23	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0553	
24	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0555	
25	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0556	
26	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0557	
27	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0558	
28	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0690	
29	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0691	
30	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0693	
31	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0694	
32	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0695	
33	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0697	
34	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0699	
35	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0312	
36	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0561	
37	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0562	
38	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0563	
39	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0564	
40	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0565	
41	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0566	
42	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0568	

REQUISITION NUMBER 192111PSECN000078WA

43	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX1931	\$
44	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0301	\$
45	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0330	\$
46	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0332	\$
47	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0333	\$
48	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0334	\$
49	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0335	\$
50	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0337	\$
51	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0338	\$
52	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0339	\$
53	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0340	\$
54	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0341	\$
55	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0342	\$
56	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0318	\$
57	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0348	\$
58	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0349	\$
59	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0350	\$
60	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0351	\$
61	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0353	\$
62	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0354	\$
63	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0355	\$
64	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0356	\$
65	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0357	\$
66	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0358	\$
67	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0359	\$
68	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0360	\$
69	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0361	\$
70	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0363	\$
71	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX1782	\$
72	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX1956	\$
73	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0201	\$
74	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0583	\$
75	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0584	\$
76	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0585	\$
77	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0586	\$
78	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0587	\$
79	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0117	\$
80	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0311	\$
81	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0282	\$
82	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0321	\$
83	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0322	\$
84	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0323	\$
85	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0324	\$

(b)(4)

86	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0325	\$	(b)(4)
87	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0326	\$	
88	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0327	\$	
89	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0328	\$	
90	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0329	\$	
91	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0116	\$	
92	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0306	\$	
93	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0588	\$	
94	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0589	\$	
95	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0590	\$	
96	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0591	\$	
97	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0592	\$	
98	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0593	\$	
99	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0594	\$	
100	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0595	\$	
101	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0596	\$	
102	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0597	\$	
103	FPREAWA 000 PR 40-20-21-000 19-67-0000-00-00-00-00 GE-25-1F-00	TX0599	\$	

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN000077WA

	PROJECT	TASK	FUND	PROGRAM	ORGANIZATION	OBJECT	UDF	AMOUNT
1	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0164	\$
2	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2409	\$
3	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX2380	\$
4	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0690	\$
5	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0691	\$
6	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0693	\$
7	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0694	\$
8	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0695	\$
9	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0699	\$
10	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0561	\$
11	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0301	\$
12	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0301	\$
13	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0330	\$
14	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0332	\$
15	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0333	\$
16	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0334	\$
17	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0335	\$
18	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0337	\$
19	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0338	\$
20	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0339	\$
21	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0340	\$
22	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0341	\$
23	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0318	\$
24	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0348	\$
25	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0349	\$
26	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0350	\$
27	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0351	\$
28	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0353	\$
29	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0354	\$
30	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0355	\$
31	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0356	\$
32	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0357	\$
33	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0358	\$
34	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0359	\$
35	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0360	\$
36	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0361	\$
37	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0363	\$
38	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1782	\$
39	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX1956	\$
40	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0201	\$
41	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0583	\$
42	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0584	\$

(b)(4)

REQUISITION NUMBER: 192111PSECN000077WA

43	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0585	\$
44	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0586	\$
45	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0587	\$
46	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0117	\$
47	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0311	\$
48	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0282	\$
49	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0321	\$
50	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0322	\$
51	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0323	\$
52	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0324	\$
53	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0325	\$
54	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0326	\$
55	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0327	\$
56	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0328	\$
57	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0329	\$
58	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0306	\$
59	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0588	\$
60	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0589	\$
61	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0590	\$
62	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0591	\$
63	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0592	\$
64	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0593	\$
65	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0594	\$
66	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0595	\$
67	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0596	\$
68	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0597	\$
69	FPREAWA	000	PR	40-20-21-000	19-67-0000-00-00-00-00	GE-25-1F-00	TX0599	\$

(b)(4)